ICC
EVALUATION
SERVICE ${ }^{\circ}$


- Compliance with International Codes
- Compliance to State/Regional Codes

Reissued September 2021
This report is subject to renewal September 2023.

## DIVISION: 0500 00—METALS

Section: 0540 00-Cold-Formed Metal Framing
DIVISION: 0600 00-WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES
Section: 0612 19—Shear Wall Panels

## REPORT HOLDER:

## MITEK ${ }^{\circledR}$ INC.

## EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, AND Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE

### 1.0 EVALUATION SCOPE

## Compliance with the following codes:

■ 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009, and 2006 International Building Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ (IBC)

■ 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009, and 2006 International Residential Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ (IRC)

For evaluation for compliance with codes adopted by Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS), see ESR-2089 LABC and LARC Supplement.

## Property evaluated:

## Structural

### 2.0 USES

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle are steel components intended to resist vertical (gravity) loads and horizontal in-plane or out-of-plane wind or earthquake loads in wood-framed or cold-formed steel (CFS) light-framed construction. The panels, frames and components are an alternative type of construction to conventional wood frame and CFS frame construction, permitted in Chapters 22 and 23 of the IBC and Chapter 6 of the IRC. The panels, frames and components are limited to use within light-framed wood or CFS construction complying with the code. Installations include concrete or masonry foundations, raised or upper wood floors, and portal frames. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames may be used under the IRC when either
an engineered design is provided in accordance with Section R301.1.3 of the IRC or installation complies with Section 4.2 of this report.

### 3.0 DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame:

3.1.1 General: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Brace Frame are prefabricated vertical and lateral force-resisting products for use in wood and CFS light-frame construction. Both product types are designed to resist in-plane and out-of-plane lateral wind or earthquake loading while supporting vertical gravity loads. When used within a seismic force-resisting system (SFRS) defined as Item A. 16 in Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16 and ASCE/SEI 7-10 (Item A. 13 in Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-05), the Panel and Braced Frame Assemblies, including the anchor bolts, are identified as being the designated energy dissipating mechanism (DEDM). The anchorage into the concrete foundation, connection to the top track and coldformed steel top track (collector) are Capacity Protected Components. See Figure 3 Detail 2/P-BF. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel is a one-piece, CFS, C-shaped panel that is enclosed at the top and bottom with CFS channels as described in the approved quality documentation. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel in Balloon Wall applications consists of two Panels that are stacked in a continuous one piece, shop-welded assembly at the top to bottom channel interface. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame is a rectangular CFS frame with a single diagonal member and CFS vertical studs spaced at 16 inches ( 406 mm ) on center as described in the approved quality documentation.
3.1.2 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel and Brace Frame HFX and HFXIS Series: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFX series is intended for single or multi-story wood frame construction with net heights that are typically equal to standard wood stud heights, except for the 9 inch ( 229 mm ) Panel width, which is usually $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch ( 38 mm ) greater than a standard wood stud height. The HFX series may be installed in a cantilevered condition over concrete, or masonry foundations, raised wood floors, wood, or steel beams, and may be stacked up to two stories when the lower story is placed on a rigid base, such as a concrete foundation. However, when similarly installed using a HFX series panel that has been fabricated with identical conditions at both the top and bottom of the panel, the panel may be installed in a fixed-fixed condition (moment resistance at top and bottom
of the panel) with the top of the panel similarly attached to the underside of a raised or upper wood floor, wood, or steel beam. See Figure 2 Detail 15. The 9 inch ( 229 mm ) Panel widths and Panels in Balloon Wall applications are limited to installation over concrete foundations, masonry foundations or steel beams. The HFX/S series is intended for use in CFS framing with net heights that typically correspond to standard steel stud heights. HFX/S installations are provided for first floor conditions only over a rigid base, such as a concrete foundation. Model numbers, dimensions, and structural design information for both series are provided in Tables 1.0A through 3.0, and Figure 1 provides product illustrations.

### 3.2 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post

3.2.1 General: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post is prefabricated for use in wood or CFS frame buildings. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post is a $3^{1 / 2}$-inch-by- $3^{1} / 4$-inch ( 89 mm by 82 mm ) CFS tube that is enclosed at the top and bottom with CFS channels as described in the approved quality documentation, and is designed to resist and transfer both axial tension and axial compression loads.

### 3.2.2 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post HFP Series and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$

 Post HFPIS Series: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post HFP series is intended for wood-framed construction with net heights that correspond to standard wood stud heights. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post HFP/S series is intended for use with CFS framing with net heights that correspond to standard CFS stud heights. Model numbers, dimensions, and structural design information for the HFP and HFP/S series are provided in Table 4.1, while Figure 1 provides product illustrations.
### 3.3 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate:

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate is a flat steel plate that is designed and constructed to increase the bearing area in contact with wood surfaces. The bearing plate may be used above or below Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels. The bearing plates are $3^{1} / 2$ inches ( 89 mm ) wide and $18,21,24,27$ or 30 inches (457, 533, 610, 686 or 762 mm ) long, with slots and holes for fasteners. Model numbers and illustrations for the bearing plate are provided in Figure 1.

### 3.4 Screws:

3.4.1 Wood Screws: Wood screws are for wood-to-wood or steel-to-wood connections. Uses are with the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Brace Frame, Bearing Plate or Saddle as indicated in this report. Screws must be WS Series (ESR-2761) or equivalent. Screw dimensions, design, and installation requirements must be as indicated in Table 1.0A of this report.
3.4.2 Tapping Screws: The screws used for connecting the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ panels and brace frames to CFS collector elements must have a minimum tensile strength $\left(P_{t s}\right)$ value of 4,000 pounds ( 17792 N ) and a minimum shear strength ( $P_{s s}$ ) of 2,000 pounds ( 8896 N ) when tested in accordance with AISI S904 for the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012 and 2009 I codes (AISI TS-4 for the 2006 I codes), and must comply with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Tapping Screws Fasteners (AC118) as evidenced by a current ICC-ES evaluation report. See Table 1.0B for reference to taping screws.

### 3.5 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bolt Brace:

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bolt Brace is a CFS strap that installs at the embed end of Panel hold-down anchors to prevent independent rod sway during the concrete pour. Bolt Braces are provided with the same hold-down centerline spacing as the corresponding Panel with which they are installed.

### 3.6 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle:

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle is a splice connector designed and constructed to transfer only axial compression and axial tension loads. Applications for the saddle include, but are not limited to, wood top plates, engineered floor and roof truss members, headers, beams, studs, and posts.

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddles consist of a one-piece CFS channel with a 3.71 -inch-wide ( 94 mm ) web, and $1^{1 / 2}$ - and 3 -inch-wide ( 38 and 76 mm ) flanges. The saddles are available in lengths of 24 inches and 36 inches ( 610 mm and 914 mm ), with additional details as described in the approved quality documentation. Slots are provided in the web of the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle to allow for field separation into two L-shapes that may be used for splicing members wider than $31 / 2$ inches ( 88.9 mm ), or whenever separation may be desirable. Sizes and structural design information for the Saddle are provided in Tables 5.1 and 5.2 of this report. Figure 1 and Detail 38 in Figure 2 provide product illustrations.

### 3.7 Materials:

3.7.1 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts: All Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts are formed from $97-$ mil-thick ( 2.5 mm ) (No. 12 gage) carbon steel complying with either ASTM A653, Designation SS, Grade 50, or ASTM A1003, Designation SS, Grade 50, steel with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.
3.7.2 Steel Base Plates: All flat steel plates used in the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts are $3 / 4$-inch-thick ( 19 mm ) carbon steel complying with ASTM A36.
3.7.3 Panel Stiffeners: All side stiffeners used on Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels are minimum 0.2242 -inch-thick ( 5.7 mm ) [No. 4 gage] carbon steel complying with ASTM A36.
3.7.4 Hold-down Anchors and Rods: High Strength or Standard Hold-down anchors must be used. For use with the tables of this report, the High Strength hold-down anchors must comply with ASTM F1554, Grade 105; or ASTM A193, Grade B7; or ASTM A354, Grade BD. Standard hold-down anchors must comply with ASTM F1554, Grade 36 may be used as indicated in the design tables of this report. For Braced Wall panel substitutions ASTM F1554 Grade 36 hold-down anchors may be used without substantiating calculations.

Machine nuts connecting the base of the Panel or Brace Frame must be heavy hex type and comply with ASTM A194 Grade 2 H . Coupling nuts must comply with the proof stresses and engagement lengths in ASTM A194 and IFI 128. The hardened circular washers used to connect the base of Panel or Brace Frame must comply with ASTM F436. Plate washers used at the embedded end of the High Strength anchor bolts must comply with ASTM A36 or better and are to be double-nutted. The washer sizes must comply with the $14^{\text {th }}$ edition of AISC Steel Construction Manual, Part 14, Table 14-2.
3.7.5 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bolt Brace: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bolt Brace is formed from 37-mil-thick ( 2.5 mm ) No. 12 gage carbon steel complying with ASTM A653 (or ASTM A1003), Designation SS, Grade 50 Steel with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.
3.7.6 Non-shrink Grout: Required for double-nut installations, non-shrink grout must comply with ASTM C1107 and have a minimum specified compressive strength of 5,000 psi ( 34.4 MPa ) at 28 days. The grout must be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Figure 2 provides illustrations of grout placement.
3.7.7 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate is a $3 / 4$-inch-thick ( 19 mm ), hot-rolled, flat steel plate complying with ASTM A36.
3.7.8 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle: Saddles are formed from 68-mil-thick (No. 14 gage) ( 1.73 mm ) carbon steel complying with either ASTM A653, Designation SS, Grade 50, or ASTM A1003, Designation SS, Grade 50, steel, with a minimum G60 galvanized coating designation.

### 4.0 DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

### 4.1 Design:

4.1.1 General: The allowable values described in this report for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames are reported at Allowable Stress Design (ASD) level and do not include a one-third stress increase for short-term loading. The allowable in-plane lateral shear, concurrently applied axial compression, and corresponding lateral drift and uplift values for both wind and seismic loads are presented in Tables 1.1A to 2.1A of this report. The allowable loads in the evaluation report shall not include a 1.33 increase intended for multiple transient loading. The lateral shear-resisting assemblies described in this evaluation report are subjected to only one transient load at a time (seismic or wind). Structural capacities and drift values shown in these tables include evaluation of bearing stresses on the supporting base and/or top attached materials for the conditions described in the tables of this report and do not require further evaluation by the building design professional. The allowable out-of-plane loads are presented in Table 3.0 of this Report. For balloon wall applications, out-of-plane loads must be resisted by separate wall elements that are designed and detailed by the building design professional.
Allowable in-plane lateral shear and drift values for Panels and Brace Frames, fabricated with the same configuration but different heights comparing against those listed in the design tables of this report, can be determined by linear interpolation between the corresponding values assigned to panels or brace frames with lower and higher wall heights of the same axial load, and between the corresponding values of the lower and higher axial load of the same Panel or Brace Frame configuration and size. For allowable axial loads less than 1,000 pounds ( 4450 N ), interpolation is not permitted.

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames may be used within the seismic force-resisting system for structures assigned to Seismic Design Categories (SDCs) A, B, C, D, $E$, and $F$, and are permitted to have the same seismic coefficients and factors and structural system limitations including height limits as those of Item A. 15 and A. 16 of Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16 under the 2021 and 2018 IBC (Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI 7-10 under the 2015 and 2012 IBC; Item A. 13 of Table 12.2-1 of ASCE/SEI-05 under the 2009 and 2006 IBC). Second order (P-delta) effects on Panel and Brace Frame boundary elements for vertical loads, which may be gravity loads or overturning effect from in-plane lateral shear acting on the story above, greater than those shown in the applicable tables in this report must be analyzed by the building design professional. When the seismic coefficients and factors assigned to the Panels and Brace Frames, as noted in this section, differ from those of other lateral-force-resisting assemblies installed in the same structure, structural design and construction must comply with IBC Section 1604.4 and ASCE/SEI 7 Sections 12.2.2 through 12.2.4. Where Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames are installed in structures with flexible diaphragms as determined in accordance with Section 12.3.1 of ASCE/SEI 7-16, the value of $\Omega_{0}$ may be reduced in accordance with Footnote b, of Table 12.2-1 (Footnote g of Table 12.2-1 in ASCE/SEI 7-10 and ASCE/SEI 7-05).

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames installed in detached one- and two-story family dwellings in Seismic Design Category A, B, C, or located where mapped short-period spectral response acceleration $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ is less than 0.4 g in accordance with IBC Section 1613.1 exception 1, may be designed using allowable values corresponding to wind.

The building height is limited to a maximum of 65 feet (19.8 m) for structures located in Seismic Design Category D, E, or F, or as limited in Tables 504.3 and 504.4 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Table 503 of the 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable), whichever is more restrictive.
Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames used as vertically cantilevered lateral force-resisting elements (moment resisting fixed connection at one of the element) may be stacked up to two stories in wood light frame construction only as described in Section 3.1.2 of this report. The cumulative in-plane lateral shear loads and overturning moments must be considered as per the sample calculation in Figure 6, Example 2 of this report.

For the purpose of transferring shear and moment forces Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames may be connected to wood or steel structural members above and/or below. When installed as a cantilevered element with one end having a fixed connection transferring forces to wood, Table 1.3A applies. When one end having a fixed connection transfers forces to steel, Table 1.1A, 4,000 psi concrete values apply.
When installed with a fixed, moment resisting connection at both ends (fixed-fixed) transferring forces to wood, Table 1.3A capacities apply to both ends simultaneously. When installed with a fixed, moment resisting connection at both ends transferring forces to steel, Table 1.1A, $4,000 \mathrm{psi}$ concrete values apply to both ends simultaneously.
When installing Panels as a cantilevered element, a $3 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. ( 19 mm ) steel bar is manufactured inside the channel at the fixed end. When installing Panels with both ends fixed, the $3 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. ( 19 mm ) steel bar is manufactured inside the channel at both ends.

Standard Brace Frame manufacturing includes components to enable fixed-fixed installations.

For the complete lateral force-resisting system, including system strength and drift, the building design professional must consider the effects of the strength and stiffness of the support beam conditions, and attachments.

Figure 1 provides information on Panel and Brace Frame manufacturing. Figure 2 Details 15 and 16 illustrate Panel installations.
Where Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames of the same height, but different widths, are placed in the same wall line, the applied lateral shear loads must be proportioned based on relative lateral stiffness (see Figure 6, Example 1 of this Report). The lateral stiffness of Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames must be calculated by dividing the tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear by the tabulated drift at this value. Where Panels or Brace Frames are combined in the same wall line with other types of lateral-force-resisting systems, applied lateral shear loads must be proportioned based on relative lateral stiffness of the resisting elements. Combination with other lateral-force-resisting systems of unknown stiffness is prohibited. Calculations proportioning design lateral loads, based on the known stiffness, must be prepared by a building design professional and submitted to the code official for approval. Panels and Brace Frames may be installed edge-to-edge, and with justification of anchorage, they may be installed back-to-back. Edge-to-
edge installations may include different size products, in which case the design lateral loads must be proportioned based on relative stiffness. When two or more identical Panels or Brace Frames of the same stiffness are used in an edge-to-edge installation, the allowable design value of the system is equal to the sum of the corresponding allowable design values for each individual Panel or Brace Frame. Development of a continuous load path, including collector and foundation design must be the responsibility of the building design professional.

Illustrative framing details are included as guidance for wood-framed construction in Figure 2, and for CFS framed construction in Figure 3. For Panels or Brace Frames attached directly to the horizontal lateral force-resisting element above, and to the horizontal lateral force-resisting element or foundation below, the tabulated values in Table $1.1 \mathrm{~A}, 1.2 \mathrm{~A}, 1.3 \mathrm{~A}$ or 2.1 A , must be applied to the corresponding details in Figures 2 and 3, with the details matching the descriptions for supporting conditions in footnotes of Table 1.1A, 1.2A, 1.3A or 2.1A, as applicable. For those details in Figures 2 and 3, which include additional components and/or connections between the top of the panels/frames and the horizontal lateral force-resisting element above, and/or a flexible support at the base, the strength and drift values of the complete lateral forceresisting system must be determined by the building design professional. The building design professional must consider how the strength and stiffness of the complete lateral force-resisting system is affected by: (1) the inclusion of additional components/connections between the top of the panel/frame and the horizontal lateral force-resisting element, and (2) the effect of a flexible support at the bottom of the panel/frame. For detail 2 of Figure 2, straps at top of panels/frames, if used, are not used to provide moment connections, do not change the required connections at the base of the panels/frames, and do not change the tabulated strength and drift values of the panels/frames, including allowable in-plane lateral shear, drift and uplift values corresponding to allowable in-plane shear. The building design professional must prepare engineering design and construction details to accommodate a specific job situation, in accordance with the applicable code and the requirements of this report, subject to the approval of the code official.
4.1.2 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames on Foundations: For ASD in-plane lateral shear values of Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames on concrete or masonry foundations and on washers over nuts, Tables 1.1A and 2.1A apply. For Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels supported on foundations and subjected to combined allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor must be calculated using equations provided in Figure 5 of this report. For Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frames the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor may be determined as set forth in the footnote in the design tables. Information on anchorage to foundations is found in Sections 4.1.5 and 4.1.6 of this report.
4.1.3 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames on Raised and Upper Floors: For ASD in-plane lateral shear values of Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames on raised or upper floors in wood-framed construction, Table 1.2A or 1.3A applies, respectively. For Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames the Tension (uplift) load in the hold-down anchor must be calculated in accordance with the design tables. For these tables to be used, a Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate must be installed beneath the panels where indicated in the table footnotes. The system consisting of the Panel or Brace Frame, raised floor, wood floor, lower panel or brace frame and foundation must be analyzed and
detailed to provide a complete, continuous load path capable of transferring loads from the point of origin to the load-resisting elements. This task is the responsibility of the building design professional and must be performed to the satisfaction of the code official. Anchor bolts connecting the Panel or Brace Frame to the supporting structure must be limited to resisting tension loads only. Compression and lateral shear loads must be resisted by other load-resisting elements as determined by design. Refer to Section 4.1.1 for additional information.
4.1.4 Screw Fastenings: Tabulated wood screw quantities in Table 1.0A for resisting the allowable in-plane wind and seismic loads utilize a load duration factor, $C_{D}$, of 1.6 for wood framed construction in accordance with the ANSI/AF\&PA NDS. When panels are used in fixed-fixed condition, top and bottom screw quantities in Table 1.0A must be doubled. Screw connections in Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels may be used to resist ASD tension (uplift) forces resulting from wind. In wood-framed construction, the ASD withdrawal, $W$, may be computed using the values in ESR-2761 for the WS Series, or the building design professional may compute withdrawal values in accordance with the ANSI/AF\&PA NDS for other screw types.
In CFS-framed construction, Table 1.0B provides tabulated screw quantities for resisting the allowable in-plane wind and seismic loads. The ASD tension, $T$, may be computed by Eq-1:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& T=105 n(\mathrm{lbf}) \\
& \text { or } \\
& T=465 n(\mathrm{~N})
\end{aligned}
$$

Eq-1
where:

$$
n=\text { number of screws. }
$$

Eq-1 requires three exposed threads through 43-mil-thick ( 1.1 mm ) (No. 18 gage) minimum base-steel thickness. The nominal screw diameter must be $1 / 4$ inch ( 6.4 mm ). The screw head diameter must be a minimum of $5 / 16$ inch (7.94 mm ), unless a washer measuring $5 / 16$ inch ( 7.94 mm ) in diameter by 0.05 inch $(1.27 \mathrm{~mm})$ thick is placed under the screw head. All of the screws must be uniformly spaced along the length of the channel. When the screws are subjected to combined shear and withdrawal loads, the building design professional must calculate the fastener capacity in accordance with the ANSI/AWC NDS-2018 Section 12.4.1 for the 2021 and 2018 IBC (ANSI/AWC NDS2015 Section 12.4.1 for the 2015 IBC; ANSI/AWC NDS-12 Section 11.4.1 for the 2012 IBC; ANSI/AF\&PA NDS-05 Section 11.4.1 for the 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable) for connections to wood, AISI S100 for connections to steel under the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012 and 2009 IBC or IRC or NAS-01 for connections to steel under the 2006 IBC or IRC.
4.1.5 Anchorage to Concrete: Anchorage to concrete for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames must be designed and installed to resist tension and shear loads, as applicable, in accordance with 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC Sections 1901.3 and 1905, which reference and modify ACl 318-19 and ACI 318-14; Sections 1905.1.9, 1905.1.10 and 1909 of the 2012 IBC; Sections 1908.1.9, 1908.1.10 and 1912 of the 2009 IBC; or Sections 1908.1.16 and 1912 of the 2006 IBC ; as applicable. Foundation design must address requirements in Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 of this report. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ anchorage details in Figure 4 comply with the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC. For anchorage requirements, Figure 4 provides concrete anchorage dimensions and supplemental shear tie requirements. Figure 4: 1A-FDN provides anchorage details that are applicable to the tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear and uplift values in Table 1.1A. Anchorage-toconcrete details, shown in Figure 4: 1A-FDN, which are
used for seismic resistance, comply with the ductile attachment requirements of ACI 318-19 Section 17.10 (ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3 and ACI 318-11 Section D.3.3). For anchorage details not addressed in Figure 4, the building design professional must design the hold-down anchorage to accommodate the specific condition and critical load demand in accordance with the provisions of the applicable code. Shear tie design as shown in Figure 4 of this report is not required for installations on wood floors, interior foundation applications (panels or brace frames installed away from edge of concrete), or Braced Wall panel applications per IRC or Section 2308.6 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Section 2308.9.3 of the 2012, 2009 and 2006 IBC, as applicable). As an alternative, the building design professional is permitted to calculate and detail alternative anchorage solutions for specific conditions in accordance with Chapter 19 of the IBC.
4.1.6 Anchorage to Masonry: Cast-in-place anchorage to masonry foundations or walls for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames described in this report must be designed and detailed by a building design professional in accordance with Chapter 21 of the IBC.
4.1.7 Connection to Steel Supports: Connections to steel beams for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels or Brace Frames described in this report must be designed and detailed by a building design professional in accordance with Chapter 22 of the IBC. Refer to Section 4.1.1 for additional information.
4.1.8 Portal Frame System: Any Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel or Brace Frame may be used in a single, double, or multiple bay portal frame system. When two or more identical Panels or Brace Frames of the same size are used, the ASD allowable design load of the system is equal to the sum of the corresponding allowable design loads for each individual Panel or Brace Frame. When different size Panels and/or Brace Frames are used in the same line of a wall, the applied load must be proportionately distributed to each frame based on relative lateral stiffness. Section 4.1.1 provides more information on proportioning loads. The portal frame system must be designed and detailed by the building design professional in accordance with the applicable code.
4.1.9 ASD Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle Values: The ASD axial tension and compression values of the Saddle are described in Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

### 4.2 Braced Wall Panels:

A Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel or a Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame may replace each 4 feet ( 1219 mm ) of braced wall panel length or each alternate bracing panel specified in Section 2308.6 of the 2021, 2018 and 2015 IBC (Section 2308.9.3 of the 2012, 2009 or 2006 IBC), or Section R602.10 of the 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 or 2006 IRC.

### 4.3 Installation:

4.3.1 General: All Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, and Posts may be installed in one-story or multi-story structures of wood frame or CFS frame with masonry or concrete foundations as described in Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 4.1.1 of this report. Locations of all products must comply with this report and the plans and specifications approved by the code official. Installation details shown in Figures 2 and 3 are intended to provide guidance for certain typical surrounding framing conditions. A building design professional must establish details and specifications, utilizing the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ products, in accordance with the applicable code and this report, subject to the code official's approval to accommodate specific conditions and critical load combinations specific to the particular structure. The nuts at the bolted base connections must be installed "snug
tight" after the application of the dead load above the Panel or Brace Frame and before the structure is enclosed. The snug-tightened condition is the tightness that is attained with a few impacts of an impact wrench or the full effort of an installer using an ordinary spud wrench to bring the plies into firm contact. More than one cycle through the bolt pattern may be required to achieve the snug-tightened connection.
4.3.2 Holes in Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames: Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels and Brace Frames are fabricated with holes to allow electrical and mechanical component access. Panels also contain nominally $1 / 4$-inch-diameter $(6.4 \mathrm{~mm})$ screw holes in the flanges. The 15-, 18-, 21- and 24-inch-wide (381, 457, 533 and 610 mm ) Panels have two 3-inch-diameter ( 76 mm ) holes in the face (web) that accept perpendicular penetrating items. A single 1-inch-diameter ( 25 mm ) hole may be field-installed by others in the upper half of the Panel, provided it is located 4 inches ( 102 mm ) minimum from any edge and, for the 15-, 18-, 21-, and 24 -inch (381, 457, 533 and 610 mm ) Panel widths, 1 inch $(25.4 \mathrm{~mm})$ minimum above or below, but not to the side of, the existing 3 -inch-diameter ( 76 mm ) hole.
4.3.3 Installation in Wood-Framed Construction: The tables for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFX Series describe products with net heights that are intended for portal frame installations, installation on concrete with a $2 x$ wood filler above and installation on concrete without requiring a $2 x$ filler above. The shear transfer at the top of the Panel must be accomplished by connecting to a collector with minimum 3-inch-long ( 76 mm ) wood or lag screws to transfer the lateral load to the resisting element. Top connection fasteners include threaded fasteners, when substantiated by design and details, which are subject to the approval of the code official. Height differences between the Panel or Brace Frame and the collector may be resolved by specifying custom heights or by utilizing solid filler pieces above the Panel or Brace Frame. When using a wood filler piece that has a net $1 \frac{1}{2}$-inch ( 38 mm ) height above the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel or Brace Frame, the filler piece must be connected with minimum $4 \frac{1}{2}$-inch-long ( 114 mm ) wood screws. The number of screws must be determined for the critical load demand. Larger filler pieces may be used to make up a greater height difference provided all shear transfers, reactions, in-plane drifts and out-of-plane stability due to in-plane and out-of-plane loading are adequately accounted for by the building design professional. A minimum of four nominally $1 / 4$-inch-diameter ( 6.4 mm ) holes are provided at Panel edges to facilitate the attachment of "king" studs, when required.
4.3.4 Installation in Cold-formed Steel-Framed Construction: Tables for Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS Series products provide ASD values for the products built to CFS stud heights from $965 / 8$ inches to $1565 / 8$ inches ( 2454 mm to 3987 mm ). The shear transfer at the top of the Panel must be accomplished by connections to a collector for the transfer of lateral load to the resisting element. The collector must be minimum 43 -mil-thick ( 1.1 mm ) (No. 18 gage) CFS, and fasteners are required to be $1 / 4$-inch-diameter ( 6.4 mm ) self-drilling tapping screws described in an ICC-ES evaluation report issued in accordance with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Tapping Screw Fasteners (AC118). Filler pieces may be used to make up height differences between the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel or Brace Frame and the collector, provided all resulting shear transfers, reactions, inplane drifts and out-of-plane stability due to in-plane and out-of-plane loading are adequately accounted for by the building design professional. Tabulated values for HFX/SSeries products are provided for installation on concrete or masonry foundations. For installation in CFS framed construction on steel supports see Section 4.1.7 of this Report.
4.3.5 Installation on Concrete or Masonry Foundations: For installation on concrete or masonry foundations, the Panels, Brace Frames, or Posts must be attached at the base with nuts over washers to anchors that are embedded in the concrete or masonry below. The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bolt Brace may be used to position the embedded portion of the anchors. The anchors must be either cast-in types installed either at time of concrete or grout placement; or post-installed mechanical or adhesive types evaluated in a current ICC-ES evaluation report and complying with the building design professional's design. Figure 2 includes details that are applicable to installations directly on concrete or masonry, or a nut and washer.
4.3.6 Installation on Raised and Upper Floor Systems: For installation on solid sawn lumber or engineered wood platform floor systems, a complete and adequate continuous load path must be established to transfer all forces and reactions from Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, or Posts to the foundation. The hold-down anchoring methods include, but are not limited to, connecting the base to Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frames, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Posts, wood posts, a $4 x$ rim joist, or to a beam located below. The connection may be made with threaded rods or with approved connectors that are screwed or welded to the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Brace Frame, or Post and attached to members below with a connection specified by the building design professional. When through-bolting to the opposing face of a beam, a Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate or other compression load-distributing device must be installed on the opposing face of the wood member. Anchoring may also be achieved by connecting the panels or frames to the foundation with an extended length of threaded rod for tension loads or in conjunction with wood or steel vertical members for compression loads. The shear transfer at the base of the product must be achieved by attaching the bottom channel to wood members below with $1 / 4$-inchdiameter ( 6.6 mm ) wood screws. The installation of a nominally $4 x$ (minimum) lumber member in the floor system below is required to provide full bearing and to meet required edge distances for the screws to transfer the shear load. For multiple-ply nominally $2 x$ lumber members, installation of additional connectors may be necessary to compensate for decreased screw edge distances. Refer to Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 for additional information.
4.3.7 Installation of Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle: The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle must be placed over wood members and fastened into both edges and the top or bottom surface, depending on the installation orientation, with fasteners described in Tables 5.1 and 5.2. When the member depth exceeds $3^{1 / 2}$ inches ( 89 mm ) or framing conditions dictate, the Saddle may be separated into two L-shapes, each attached to one edge and the top or bottom surface of the wood members with the appropriate fasteners.

### 4.4 Special Inspection:

4.4.1 2021 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.12.1 and 1705.12.2 or Sections 1705.13.2 and 1705.13.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3 , and subject to approval of the code official.
4.4.2 2018 and 2015 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.11.1 and 1705.11 .2 or Sections 1705.12.2 and 1705.12.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.
4.4.3 2012 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1705.1.1, 1705.10.1 and 1705.10.2 or Sections 1705.11.2 and 1705.11.3, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.2, 1704.3, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.
4.4.4 2009 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1704.15, 1706.2 and 1706.3, or Sections 1707.3 and 1707.4, as applicable, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.1, 1704.4, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.
4.4.5 2006 IBC: Periodic special inspection must be provided in accordance with Sections 1704.13, 1707.3 and 1707.4, with the exception of those structures that qualify under Section 1704.1, 1704.4, or 1705.3, and subject to approval of the code official.
4.4.6 IRC: In jurisdictions governed by the IRC, special inspections are not required, except where an engineered design according to Section 301.1.3 of the IRC is used. Where an engineered design is used, special inspections in accordance with Section 4.4 must be provided.

### 5.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle described in this report comply with, or are suitable alternatives to what is specified in, those codes listed in Section 1.0 of this report, subject to the following conditions:
5.1 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ product sizes are limited to the widths and heights set forth in this report, including a maximum of two stories for wood-framed stacked installations, and CFS installations as described in Sections 3.1.2 and 4.1.1 of this report.
5.2 ASD design loads and drifts must not exceed the allowable loads and drifts noted in this report.
5.3 Building design calculations and details, justifying that the use of the Brace Frames, Panels and Posts is in compliance with the code and this evaluation report, must be submitted to the code official for approval, except for braced and alternate braced wall substitutions noted in Section 4.2 of this report. The calculations and details must be prepared by a registered design professional where required by the statutes of the jurisdiction in which the project is to be constructed.
5.4 The Braced Frames and Panels used in exterior walls must be covered with an approved exterior wall covering in accordance with Chapter 14 of the IBC or Chapter 7 of the IRC.
5.5 The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ products must be installed in accordance with this report, the manufacturer's instructions, and the building plans approved by the code official.
5.6 Design of the concrete or masonry foundation system, supporting members for raised and upper floor installation, is beyond the scope of this report. The design must include forces induced by the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ products described in this report.
5.7 The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Brace Frame, Post, Bearing Plate, and Saddle, are manufactured under a quality control program at Tolleson, Arizona, with inspections by ICC-ES.

### 6.0 EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

6.1 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frames, Panels, Posts, Bearing Plates: Data in accordance with the ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Prefabricated, Cold-formed Steel, Lateral-force-resisting Vertical Assemblies (AC322), dated August 2018 (Editorially Revised December 2020).
6.2 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle: Reports of load tests, structural calculations, installation details, and a quality control manual.

### 7.0 IDENTIFICATION

7.1 Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels, Brace Frames, Posts, Bearing Plates, and Saddles are identified by labels bearing the following information: manufacturer's name (Hardy

Frames) and address, product name, model number and evaluation report number (ESR-2089). The label shall be visible after the wall is installed.
7.2 The report holder's contact information is the following:

MITEK ${ }^{\circledR}$ INC.
16023 SWINGLEY RIDGE ROAD CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI 63017
www.mitek-us.com
www.hardyframe.com

TABLE 1.0A-- Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFX-SERIES - DIMENSIONS \& CONNECTORS

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | Width (in) | Depth (in) | HD Dia ${ }^{1}$ (in) | Top Screw Qty ${ }^{\text {2, }}$ (ea) | Bottom Screw Qty ${ }^{2,4}$ (ea) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HFX-9x79.5 | $791 / 2$ | 9 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 5 | n/a |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 12 |  |  | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x78 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x78 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x78 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24×78 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-9x8 | $933 / 4$ | 9 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 5 | n/a |
| HFX-12x8 | $921 / 4$ | 12 |  |  | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x8 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x8 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x8 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24×8 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x8 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x8 |  | 44 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-12x9 | 104 1/4 | 12 | $31 / 2$ | 1 1/8 | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x9 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x9 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x9 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x9 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x9 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44x9 |  | 44 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-12x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 12 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 | 6 |
| HFX-15x10 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x10 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x10 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x10 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32×10 |  | 32 |  | $7 / 8$ | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44×10 |  | 44 |  | $7 / 8$ | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18×11 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x11 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24×11 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x11 |  | 32 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44×11 |  | 44 |  | 8 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18x12 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x12 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24x12 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32x12 |  | 32 |  | $7 / 8$ | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44×12 |  | 44 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15×13 | $1521 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | 8 |
| HFX-18×13 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-21x13 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| HFX-24×13 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-32×13 |  | 32 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| HFX-44×13 |  | 44 |  | 718 | 14 | 14 |
| HFX-15x14 | 164 1/4 | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | n/a |
| HFX-18x14 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |  |
| HFX-21x14 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |  |
| HFX-24x14 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15x15 | $1761 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | n/a |
| HFX-18x15 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |  |
| HFX-21x15 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |  |
| HFX-24×15 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15x16 | $1881 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 |  |
| HFX-18x16 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |  |
| HFX-21x16 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |  |
| HFX-24x16 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15x17 | $2001 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 |  |
| HFX-18x17 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | n/ |
| HFX-21x17 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x17 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15x18 | $2121 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 |  |
| HFX-18×18 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |  |
| HFX-21x18 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24x18 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15x19 | $2241 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 |  |
| HFX-18x19 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 | n/a |
| HFX-21x19 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 | n/a |
| HFX-24×19 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |
| HFX-15×20 | $2361 / 4$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 8 | n/a |
| HFX-18×20 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |  |
| HFX-21x20 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |  |
| HFX-24×20 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |  |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$.
Notes

1) Hold Down (HD) rods can be Standard (STD) or High Strength (HS). STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36 . HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this report.
2) The calculated screw quantities in this table are based on a 0.105 inch (No. 12 gage) thick steel to wood (specific gravity of 0.50 or greater) connection ( $1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " long wood screws), including a 1.6 duration of load factor increase. Screws are WS-Series (ESR-2761) or equal (418 lb minimum design lateral load excluding any duration of load
stress increase)
3) When installing a $2 x$ wood filler piece with a specific gravity of 0.50 or greater at the top connection the minimum screw length must be $4^{1 / 2}$ inches.
4) Bottom screw length must be minimum of $41 / 2$ inches at Panel and Brace Frame connections and minimum of 3-inches at Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate

TABLE 1.0B--Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS-SERIES - DIMENSIONS \& CONNECTORS

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | Width (in) | Depth (in) | HD Dia ${ }^{1}$ (in) | Top Screw Qty ${ }^{\text {2,3 }}$ (ea) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| HFX/S-9x8 | 96 5/8 | 9 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HFX/S-12x8 |  | 12 |  |  | 6 |
| HFX/S-15x8 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 |
| HFX/S-18x8 |  | 18 |  |  | 12 |
| HFX/S-21x8 |  | 21 |  |  | 18 |
| HFX/S-24x8 |  | 24 |  |  | 22 |
| HFX/S-32x8 |  | 32 |  | 718 | 10 |
| HFX/S-44x8 |  | 44 |  | 78 | 16 |
| HFX/S-12x9 | 108 5/8 | 12 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 |
| HFX/S-15x9 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 |
| HFX/S-18x9 |  | 18 |  |  | 12 |
| HFX/S-21x9 |  | 21 |  |  | 16 |
| HFX/S-24x9 |  | 24 |  |  | 20 |
| HFX/S-32x9 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 9 |
| HFX/S-44x9 |  | 44 |  |  | 14 |
| HFX/S-12x10 | 120 5/8 | 12 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 |
| HFX/S-15x10 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 |
| HFX/S-18×10 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x10 |  | 21 |  |  | 14 |
| HFX/S-24×10 |  | 24 |  |  | 18 |
| HFX/S-32x10 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 9 |
| HFX/S-44×10 |  | 44 |  |  | 12 |
| HFX/S-15×11 | $1325 / 8$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 |
| HFX/S-18×11 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x11 |  | 21 |  |  | 14 |
| HFX/S-24×11 |  | 24 |  |  | 16 |
| HFX/S-32x11 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 8 |
| HFX/S-44x11 |  | 44 |  |  | 11 |
| HFX/S-15x12 | $1445 / 8$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 |
| HFX/S-18×12 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |
| HFX/S-21x12 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |
| HFX/S-24x12 |  | 24 |  |  | 16 |
| HFX/S-32x12 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 7 |
| HFX/S-44×12 |  | 44 |  |  | 11 |
| HFX/S-15x13 | $1565 / 8$ | 15 | $31 / 2$ | $11 / 8$ | 6 |
| HFX/S-18x13 |  | 18 |  |  | 10 |
| HFX/S-21×13 |  | 21 |  |  | 12 |
| HFX/S-24×13 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 |
| HFX/S-32x13 |  | 32 |  | 7/8 | 7 |
| HFX/S-44×13 |  | 44 |  |  | 11 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$

## Notes:

${ }^{1}$ Hold Down rods can be Standard (STD) or High Strength (HS). STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7.4 of this Report.
${ }^{2}$ The No. 14 metal screws must be self-drilling tapping screws with a minimum ASD design lateral load of 302 lbs excluding any duration of load increase and is based on a connection consisting of a minimum 0.105 inch (No. 12 gage) base metal thickness steel in contact with the screw and a minimum 0.048 inch (No. 18 gage) base metal thickness steel not in contact with the screw head. Screws must be referenced in a current ICC-ES Evaluation Report and comply with the requirements in Section 3.4 .2 of this Report. ${ }^{3}$ Installed screws must extend through the steel connection a minimum of three exposed threads.

TABLE 1.1A-- Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
|  |  | 2,500 |  |  | 905 | 0.186 | 15,510 | 905 | 0.186 | 15,510 |
| HFX-9x79.5 | 79 1/2 | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 2,000 | 1,100 | 0.226 | 19,220 | 1,100 | 0.226 | 19,220 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,350 | 0.276 | 21,435 | 1,350 | 0.276 | 21,435 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1,750 | 0.193 | 19,595 | 1,750 | 0.193 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,610 | 0.178 | 17,005 | 1,610 | 0.178 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.159 | 14,325 | 1,440 | 0.159 | 14,325 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 1,750 | 0.194 | 19,595 | 1,750 | 0.194 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,610 | 0.179 | 17,005 | 1,610 | 0.179 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.160 | 14,325 | 1,440 | 0.160 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,000 | 0.221 | 21,575 | 2,000 | 0.221 | 21,575 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,970 | 0.218 | 21,075 | 1,970 | 0.218 | 21,075 |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.200 | 18,375 | 1,810 | 0.200 | 18,375 |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,110 | 0.234 | 23,750 | 2,110 | 0.234 | 23,750 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,970 | 0.219 | 21,075 | 1,970 | 0.219 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.201 | 18,375 | 1,810 | 0.201 | 18,375 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,210 | 0.245 | 21,620 | 2,210 | 0.244 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,210 | 0.245 | 21,615 | 2,210 | 0.244 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,210 | 0.245 | 21,615 | 2,210 | 0.244 | 21,615 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,830 | 0.314 | 32,065 | 2,830 | 0.314 | 32,065 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.299 | 29,275 | 2,695 | 0.299 | 29,275 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,530 | 0.281 | 26,380 | 2,530 | 0.281 | 26,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,425 | 0.252 | 21,615 | 2,425 | 0.251 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,405 | 0.251 | 21,380 | 2,405 | 0.250 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,350 | 0.245 | 20,560 | 2,350 | 0.244 | 20,560 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 2,855 | 0.298 | 31,340 | 2,855 | 0.298 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,675 | 0.279 | 26,150 | 2,675 | 0.279 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,425 | 0.252 | 21,625 | 2,425 | 0.252 | 21,625 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,590 | 0.270 | 21,620 | 2,590 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,590 | 0.270 | 21,615 | 2,590 | 0.269 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 6,500 | 2,590 | 0.270 | 21,620 | 2,590 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 32,885 | 3,440 | 0.358 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,265 | 0.340 | 32,600 | 3,265 | 0.340 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,020 | 0.315 | 27,795 | 3,020 | 0.315 | 27,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,800 | 0.292 | 21,620 | 2,800 | 0.290 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,795 | 0.291 | 21,590 | 2,795 | 0.290 | 21,590 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 6,500 | 2,785 | 0.290 | 21,445 | 2,785 | 0.289 | 21,445 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 26,695 | 4,160 | 0.433 | 39,380 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 26,695 | 4,160 | 0.433 | 39,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,275 | 0.341 | 26,695 | 4,160 | 0.433 | 39,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 19,725 | 3,195 | 0.193 | 21,055 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 19,725 | 3,195 | 0.193 | 21,055 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 19,725 | 3,195 | 0.193 | 21,055 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 4,425 | 0.269 | 39,500 | 4,425 | 0.269 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,195 | 0.255 | 33,700 | 4,195 | 0.255 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,885 | 0.236 | 28,745 | 3,885 | 0.236 | 28,745 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 18,635 | 3,305 | 0.200 | 20,645 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 18,635 | 3,305 | 0.200 | 20,645 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 |  |  | 6,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 18,635 | 3,305 | 0.200 | 20,645 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 34,455 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 17,585 | 3,450 | 0.209 | 20,335 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 17,585 | 3,450 | 0.209 | 20,335 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 6,500 | 3,050 | 0.185 | 17,585 | 3,450 | 0.209 | 20,335 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 | 4,660 | 0.283 | 29,645 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 | 3,805 | 0.198 | 19,685 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 40,495 | 6,230 | 0.327 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 40,495 | 6,040 | 0.317 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,690 | 0.299 | 36,045 | 5,690 | 0.299 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 | 3,925 | 0.204 | 19,585 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 34,645 | 6,875 | 0.361 | 43,835 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 34,645 | 6,800 | 0.357 | 42,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 34,645 | 6,680 | 0.351 | 41,480 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 | 4,075 | 0.212 | 19,460 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 30,985 | 7,295 | 0.383 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 30,985 | 7,295 | 0.383 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 6,005 | 0.315 | 30,985 | 7,295 | 0.383 | 40,220 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2,7}$ (CONTINUED)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5}$ (in.) | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5}$ (in.) | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,985 | 4,345 | 0.140 | 18,570 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 35,310 | 7,605 | 0.246 | 40,940 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 35,310 | 7,505 | 0.243 | 39,925 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 35,310 | 7,360 | 0.238 | 38,515 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,565 | 4,465 | 0.143 | 18,540 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 32,375 | 8,365 | 0.271 | 42,200 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 32,375 | 8,335 | 0.270 | 41,940 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 32,375 | 8,245 | 0.267 | 41,225 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 6,500 | 3,830 | 0.123 | 15,095 | 4,620 | 0.148 | 18,540 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 29,900 | 8,490 | 0.275 | 38,125 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 29,900 | 8,490 | 0.275 | 38,125 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 6,990 | 0.227 | 29,900 | 8,490 | 0.275 | 38,125 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  |  | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 |
| HFX-9x8 | 93 3/4 | 3,000 | $11 / 8$ " STD | 2,000 | 935 | 0.314 | 19,220 | 935 | 0.314 | 19,220 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,040 | 0.349 | 18,235 | 1,145 | 0.384 | 21,435 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1,480 | 0.223 | 19,595 | 1,480 | 0.224 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,365 | 0.206 | 17,005 | 1,365 | 0.206 | 17,005 |
|  |  | 2500 |  | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.184 | 14,325 | 1,220 | 0.184 | 14,325 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 1,480 | 0.225 | 19,595 | 1,480 | 0.224 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 3,500 | 1,365 | 0.207 | 17,005 | 1,365 | 0.207 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.185 | 14,325 | 1,220 | 0.185 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1,690 | 0.255 | 21,575 | 1,690 | 0.256 | 21,575 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8$ " STD | 3,500 | 1,665 | 0.252 | 21,075 | 1,665 | 0.252 | 21,075 |
| HFX-12x8 | $921 / 4$ | 3,000 |  | 6,500 | 1,530 | 0.231 | 18,375 | 1,530 | 0.231 | 18,375 |
| HFX-12x8 |  | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 1,780 | 0.271 | 23,750 | 1,780 | 0.271 | 23,750 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8$ " HS | 3,500 | 1,665 | 0.253 | 21,075 | 1,665 | 0.253 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,530 | 0.232 | 18,375 | 1,530 | 0.232 | 18,375 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1,870 | 0.282 | 21,615 | 1,870 | 0.283 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 1,870 | 0.282 | 21,615 | 1,870 | 0.283 | 21,615 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 6,500 | 1,870 | 0.282 | 21,615 | 1,870 | 0.283 | 21,615 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,145 | 0.326 | 26,505 | 2,390 | 0.363 | 32,065 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.326 | 26,505 | 2,275 | 0.346 | 29,275 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,140 | 0.325 | 26,380 | 2,140 | 0.325 | 26,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,050 | 0.311 | 21,620 | 2,050 | 0.309 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,035 | 0.309 | 21,380 | 2,035 | 0.307 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.301 | 20,560 | 1,990 | 0.300 | 20,560 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.366 | 31,340 | 2,415 | 0.366 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 2,260 | 0.343 | 26,150 | 2,260 | 0.343 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,050 | 0.311 | 21,625 | 2,050 | 0.311 | 21,625 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.332 | 21,620 | 2,190 | 0.331 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,190 | 0.332 | 21,615 | 2,190 | 0.331 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x8 | $921 / 4$ | 3,000 |  | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.332 | 21,615 | 2,190 | 0.331 | 21,615 |
| HFX-15x8 | $921 / 4$ | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 30,075 | 2,910 | 0.441 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8$ " HS | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 30,075 | 2,760 | 0.419 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,555 | 0.388 | 27,795 | 2,555 | 0.388 | 27,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,370 | 0.359 | 21,620 | 2,370 | 0.357 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,370 | 0.359 | 21,620 | 2,370 | 0.357 | 21,620 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 6,500 | 2,370 | 0.359 | 21,620 | 2,370 | 0.357 | 21,620 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,660 | 0.404 | 25,250 | 3,380 | 0.512 | 36,500 |
| HFX-18x8 | $921 / 4$ |  |  | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 20,985 | 2,750 | 0.228 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 20,985 | 2,750 | 0.228 | 21,615 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 20,985 | 2,750 | 0.228 | 21,615 |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,000 | 3,740 | 0.312 | 39,500 | 3,740 | 0.313 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 3,500 | 3,550 | 0.296 | 33,700 | 3,550 | 0.297 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,285 | 0.274 | 28,745 | 3,285 | 0.275 | 28,745 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,890 | 0.240 | 21,600 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,880 | 0.239 | 21,475 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 19,710 | 2,870 | 0.238 | 21,370 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  | 1,000 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 40,280 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 44,815 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8$ " HS | 3,500 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 40,280 | 4,295 | 0.360 | 41,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,060 | 0.339 | 36,500 | 4,060 | 0.340 | 36,500 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 18,510 | 3,040 | 0.252 | 21,345 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" STD | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 18,510 | 3,025 | 0.251 | 21,230 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.224 | 18,510 | 3,010 | 0.250 | 21,110 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,250 | 0.355 | 32,890 | 4,420 | 0.370 | 34,790 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete <br> Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-21x8 | 92 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 | 3,355 | 0.254 | 20,795 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 40,495 | 5,270 | 0.402 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 40,495 | 5,105 | 0.390 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,810 | 0.368 | 36,045 | 4,810 | 0.368 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 | 3,430 | 0.260 | 20,395 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 34,645 | 5,955 | 0.455 | 46,095 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 34,645 | 5,870 | 0.448 | 44,690 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 34,645 | 5,740 | 0.439 | 42,755 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 | 3,555 | 0.269 | 20,175 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 30,985 | 6,170 | 0.471 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 30,985 | 6,170 | 0.471 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,080 | 0.388 | 30,985 | 6,170 | 0.471 | 40,220 |
| HFX-24x8 | $921 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 17,045 | 3,860 | 0.171 | 19,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 17,045 | 3,860 | 0.171 | 19,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 17,045 | 3,860 | 0.171 | 19,700 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 35,310 | 6,690 | 0.298 | 44,310 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 35,310 | 6,600 | 0.294 | 43,035 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 35,310 | 6,460 | 0.288 | 41,305 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,555 | 3,960 | 0.175 | 19,610 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,555 | 3,960 | 0.175 | 19,610 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,555 | 3,960 | 0.175 | 19,610 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 32,375 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 43,185 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 32,375 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 43,185 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 32,375 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 43,185 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,020 | 4,085 | 0.181 | 19,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,020 | 4,085 | 0.181 | 19,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 16,020 | 4,085 | 0.181 | 19,500 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 29,900 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 38,100 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 29,900 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 38,100 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 29,900 | 7,175 | 0.320 | 38,100 |
| HFX-32x8 | $921 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,825 | 0.165 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.126 | 8,130 | 2,160 | 0.126 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.080 | 5,130 | 1,360 | 0.080 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,000 | 0.176 | 11,295 | 3,000 | 0.176 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,335 | 0.137 | 8,795 | 2,335 | 0.137 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,540 | 0.090 | 5,795 | 1,540 | 0.090 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,895 | 0.169 | 10,910 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,480 | 0.145 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,685 | 0.098 | 6,335 | 1,685 | 0.098 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,655 | 0.214 | 13,755 | 3,655 | 0.214 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,990 | 0.175 | 11,255 | 2,990 | 0.175 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.128 | 8,255 | 2,190 | 0.128 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,895 | 0.169 | 10,910 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,375 | 0.139 | 8,945 | 2,880 | 0.168 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,085 | 0.122 | 7,845 | 2,085 | 0.122 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,390 | 0.257 | 16,530 | 4,870 | 0.285 | 18,330 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,205 | 0.246 | 15,830 | 4,205 | 0.246 | 15,830 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.199 | 12,830 | 3,410 | 0.199 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44x8 | $921 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.117 | 9,440 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,240 | 0.103 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.066 | 5,365 | 2,080 | 0.066 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,510 | 0.144 | 11,645 | 4,510 | 0.144 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,545 | 0.113 | 9,145 | 3,545 | 0.113 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,380 | 0.076 | 6,145 | 2,380 | 0.076 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.117 | 9,440 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,635 | 0.116 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,475 | 0.079 | 6,385 | 2,475 | 0.079 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,490 | 0.175 | 14,175 | 5,490 | 0.175 | 14,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,525 | 0.144 | 11,675 | 4,525 | 0.144 | 11,675 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,360 | 0.107 | 8,675 | 3,360 | 0.107 | 8,675 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.117 | 9,440 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 3,660 | 0.117 | 9,440 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,950 | 0.094 | 7,610 | 2,965 | 0.094 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,655 | 0.180 | 14,590 | 7,375 | 0.235 | 19,030 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,655 | 0.180 | 14,590 | 6,405 | 0.204 | 16,530 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,245 | 0.167 | 13,530 | 5,245 | 0.167 | 13,530 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-12x9 | 104 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,310 | 0.248 | 19,595 | 1,310 | 0.248 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,205 | 0.229 | 17,005 | 1,205 | 0.229 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.205 | 14,325 | 1,080 | 0.205 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,310 | 0.250 | 19,595 | 1,310 | 0.250 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,205 | 0.230 | 17,005 | 1,205 | 0.230 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.206 | 14,325 | 1,080 | 0.206 | 14,325 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 21,065 | 1,495 | 0.284 | 21,575 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 21,065 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,355 | 0.257 | 18,375 | 1,355 | 0.257 | 18,375 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 1,575 | 0.301 | 23,750 | 1,575 | 0.301 | 23,750 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,475 | 0.282 | 21,075 | 1,475 | 0.282 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,355 | 0.259 | 18,375 | 1,355 | 0.258 | 18,375 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 18,515 | 1,655 | 0.314 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 18,515 | 1,655 | 0.314 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,475 | 0.280 | 18,515 | 1,655 | 0.314 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,680 | 0.321 | 22,085 | 2,115 | 0.404 | 32,065 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.321 | 22,085 | 2,015 | 0.385 | 29,275 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,680 | 0.321 | 22,085 | 1,890 | 0.361 | 26,380 |
| HFX-15x9 | 104 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,815 | 0.361 | 21,615 | 1,815 | 0.360 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,800 | 0.359 | 21,380 | 1,800 | 0.357 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,760 | 0.351 | 20,560 | 1,760 | 0.349 | 20,560 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,135 | 0.426 | 31,340 | 2,135 | 0.426 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,000 | 0.399 | 26,150 | 2,000 | 0.399 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,815 | 0.362 | 21,625 | 1,815 | 0.362 | 21,625 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,940 | 0.387 | 21,620 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,940 | 0.387 | 21,615 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,940 | 0.387 | 21,620 | 1,940 | 0.385 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 28,390 | 2,575 | 0.513 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 28,390 | 2,440 | 0.487 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,260 | 0.451 | 27,795 | 2,260 | 0.451 | 27,795 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,095 | 0.418 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.416 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,095 | 0.418 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.416 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,095 | 0.418 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.416 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.579 | 34,670 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.579 | 34,670 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.456 | 24,265 | 2,905 | 0.579 | 34,670 |
| HFX-18x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,615 | 2,435 | 0.256 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,310 | 0.350 | 39,500 | 3,310 | 0.350 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.331 | 33,700 | 3,140 | 0.332 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,905 | 0.307 | 28,745 | 2,905 | 0.307 | 28,745 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 20,405 | 2,560 | 0.269 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 40,260 | 3,915 | 0.414 | 44,955 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 40,260 | 3,805 | 0.402 | 41,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,595 | 0.379 | 36,500 | 3,595 | 0.380 | 36,500 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 19,105 | 2,715 | 0.286 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 19,105 | 2,715 | 0.286 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.258 | 19,105 | 2,715 | 0.286 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.445 | 38,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.445 | 38,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,760 | 0.397 | 32,880 | 4,210 | 0.445 | 38,865 |
| HFX-21x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,050 | 0.304 | 21,565 | 3,050 | 0.304 | 21,565 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,020 | 0.300 | 21,255 | 3,020 | 0.300 | 21,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,010 | 0.299 | 21,175 | 3,010 | 0.299 | 21,175 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 40,495 | 4,660 | 0.468 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 40,495 | 4,520 | 0.454 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,260 | 0.428 | 36,045 | 4,260 | 0.428 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,155 | 0.314 | 21,400 | 3,155 | 0.314 | 21,400 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,115 | 0.310 | 21,070 | 3,115 | 0.310 | 21,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,105 | 0.309 | 20,965 | 3,105 | 0.309 | 20,965 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 34,645 | 5,270 | 0.529 | 46,095 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 34,645 | 5,195 | 0.522 | 44,690 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 34,645 | 5,080 | 0.510 | 42,755 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,285 | 0.327 | 21,220 | 3,285 | 0.327 | 21,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,240 | 0.322 | 20,865 | 3,240 | 0.322 | 20,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,225 | 0.321 | 20,770 | 3,225 | 0.321 | 20,770 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 30,985 | 5,460 | 0.548 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 30,985 | 5,460 | 0.548 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,495 | 0.451 | 30,985 | 5,460 | 0.548 | 40,220 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-24x9 | 104 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,810 | 3,525 | 0.197 | 20,490 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 35,310 | 6,015 | 0.338 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 35,310 | 5,910 | 0.332 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 35,310 | 5,755 | 0.324 | 41,850 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,270 | 3,620 | 0.202 | 20,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,270 | 3,620 | 0.202 | 20,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 17,270 | 3,620 | 0.202 | 20,380 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 32,375 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 43,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 32,375 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 43,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 32,375 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 43,195 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 16,680 | 3,685 | 0.206 | 19,925 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 16,680 | 3,685 | 0.206 | 19,925 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 16,680 | 3,685 | 0.206 | 19,925 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 38,105 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 38,105 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 29,900 | 6,350 | 0.357 | 38,105 |
| HFX-32x9 | 104 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,500 | 0.207 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,665 | 0.221 | 11,350 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,195 | 0.182 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,490 | 0.123 | 6,335 | 1,490 | 0.123 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,230 | 0.268 | 13,755 | 3,230 | 0.268 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,645 | 0.219 | 11,255 | 2,645 | 0.219 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,940 | 0.161 | 8,255 | 1,940 | 0.161 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,665 | 0.221 | 11,350 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,190 | 0.181 | 9,320 | 2,550 | 0.211 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,845 | 0.152 | 7,845 | 1,845 | 0.153 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,885 | 0.322 | 16,530 | 4,310 | 0.357 | 18,330 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,720 | 0.308 | 15,830 | 3,720 | 0.308 | 15,830 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,015 | 0.250 | 12,830 | 3,015 | 0.250 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 2,870 | 0.127 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 3,220 | 0.142 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,190 | 0.096 | 6,385 | 2,190 | 0.097 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,860 | 0.215 | 14,175 | 4,860 | 0.215 | 14,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,005 | 0.177 | 11,675 | 4,005 | 0.177 | 11,675 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,975 | 0.132 | 8,670 | 2,975 | 0.132 | 8,670 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,745 | 0.121 | 8,005 | 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,625 | 0.116 | 7,655 | 2,625 | 0.116 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 5,260 | 0.233 | 15,340 | 6,525 | 0.289 | 19,030 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 5,260 | 0.233 | 15,340 | 5,670 | 0.251 | 16,530 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,640 | 0.206 | 13,530 | 4,640 | 0.205 | 13,530 |
| HFX-12x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,175 | 0.273 | 19,595 | 1,175 | 0.273 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,080 | 0.252 | 17,005 | 1,080 | 0.252 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 965 | 0.225 | 14,325 | 965 | 0.225 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,175 | 0.274 | 19,595 | 1,175 | 0.275 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,080 | 0.253 | 17,005 | 1,080 | 0.253 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 965 | 0.226 | 14,325 | 965 | 0.226 | 14,325 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 17,740 | 1,340 | 0.313 | 21,575 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 17,740 | 1,325 | 0.308 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 17,740 | 1,215 | 0.283 | 18,375 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 21,810 | 1,415 | 0.331 | 23,750 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.310 | 21,075 | 1,325 | 0.310 | 21,075 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,215 | 0.284 | 18,375 | 1,215 | 0.284 | 18,375 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,185 | 0.276 | 16,095 | 1,485 | 0.346 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,900 | 0.444 | 32,065 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,805 | 0.423 | 29,275 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,350 | 0.316 | 19,015 | 1,695 | 0.397 | 26,380 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-15x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,620 | 1,625 | 0.412 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.411 | 21,380 | 1,615 | 0.409 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,580 | 0.402 | 20,560 | 1,580 | 0.400 | 20,560 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,915 | 0.488 | 31,340 | 1,915 | 0.488 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,795 | 0.457 | 26,150 | 1,795 | 0.457 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,625 | 1,625 | 0.414 | 21,625 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,740 | 0.442 | 21,615 | 1,740 | 0.440 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,740 | 0.442 | 21,620 | 1,740 | 0.440 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,740 | 0.442 | 21,615 | 1,740 | 0.440 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 27,060 | 2,310 | 0.587 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 27,060 | 2,190 | 0.557 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 27,060 | 2,030 | 0.516 | 27,795 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,880 | 0.478 | 21,620 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,880 | 0.478 | 21,615 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,880 | 0.478 | 21,615 | 1,880 | 0.476 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 23,435 | 2,540 | 0.646 | 33,185 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 23,435 | 2,540 | 0.646 | 33,185 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,000 | 0.509 | 23,435 | 2,540 | 0.646 | 33,185 |
| HFX-18x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,615 | 2,185 | 0.282 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,970 | 0.386 | 39,500 | 2,970 | 0.386 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,815 | 0.366 | 33,700 | 2,815 | 0.366 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,605 | 0.339 | 28,745 | 2,605 | 0.339 | 28,745 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 21,110 | 2,295 | 0.296 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 21,110 | 2,295 | 0.296 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 21,110 | 2,295 | 0.296 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 40,205 | 3,510 | 0.456 | 44,955 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 40,205 | 3,410 | 0.443 | 41,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,220 | 0.419 | 36,500 | 3,220 | 0.419 | 36,500 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.314 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.314 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,255 | 0.291 | 19,700 | 2,435 | 0.314 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 32,855 | 4,070 | 0.529 | 44,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 32,855 | 4,070 | 0.529 | 44,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,370 | 0.438 | 32,855 | 4,070 | 0.529 | 44,000 |
| HFX-21x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,620 | 2,740 | 0.348 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 39,075 | 4,180 | 0.536 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 39,075 | 4,055 | 0.519 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,820 | 0.489 | 36,045 | 3,820 | 0.489 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,855 | 0.362 | 21,620 | 2,855 | 0.362 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,845 | 0.361 | 21,545 | 2,845 | 0.361 | 21,545 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,835 | 0.360 | 21,430 | 2,835 | 0.360 | 21,430 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 33,835 | 4,725 | 0.606 | 46,095 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 33,835 | 4,660 | 0.597 | 44,690 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 33,835 | 4,555 | 0.584 | 42,755 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,975 | 0.378 | 21,465 | 2,975 | 0.378 | 21,465 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,965 | 0.376 | 21,365 | 2,965 | 0.376 | 21,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,950 | 0.375 | 21,260 | 2,950 | 0.375 | 21,260 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 30,390 | 4,895 | 0.627 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 30,390 | 4,895 | 0.627 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,970 | 0.509 | 30,390 | 4,895 | 0.627 | 40,220 |
| HFX-24x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 18,450 | 3,245 | 0.222 | 21,160 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 18,450 | 3,215 | 0.220 | 20,910 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 18,450 | 3,200 | 0.219 | 20,820 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 35,285 | 5,395 | 0.373 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 35,285 | 5,300 | 0.367 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 35,285 | 5,165 | 0.357 | 41,850 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,865 | 3,335 | 0.229 | 21,040 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,865 | 3,295 | 0.226 | 20,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,865 | 3,285 | 0.225 | 20,660 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 43,200 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 43,200 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 32,355 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 43,200 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,230 | 3,445 | 0.236 | 20,895 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,230 | 3,400 | 0.233 | 20,580 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 17,230 | 3,390 | 0.232 | 20,490 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 38,110 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 38,110 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 29,885 | 5,695 | 0.394 | 38,110 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-32x10 | 116 1/4 | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,240 | 0.254 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,380 | 0.270 | 11,295 | 2,380 | 0.269 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,470 | 0.280 | 11,725 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,970 | 0.223 | 9,335 | 1,970 | 0.223 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,335 | 0.151 | 6,335 | 1,335 | 0.151 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.329 | 13,755 | 2,900 | 0.328 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,370 | 0.269 | 11,255 | 2,370 | 0.268 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,740 | 0.197 | 8,255 | 1,740 | 0.197 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,470 | 0.280 | 11,725 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,030 | 0.230 | 9,630 | 2,285 | 0.259 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,655 | 0.187 | 7,845 | 1,655 | 0.187 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,485 | 0.395 | 16,535 | 3,865 | 0.437 | 18,330 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,335 | 0.378 | 15,830 | 3,335 | 0.378 | 15,830 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,705 | 0.306 | 12,830 | 2,705 | 0.306 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44x10 | 116 1/4 | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 2,575 | 0.154 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 2,885 | 0.173 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,965 | 0.118 | 6,385 | 1,965 | 0.117 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,360 | 0.261 | 14,175 | 4,360 | 0.261 | 14,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,590 | 0.215 | 11,675 | 3,590 | 0.215 | 11,675 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,665 | 0.160 | 8,675 | 2,665 | 0.160 | 8,675 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,570 | 0.154 | 8,355 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,355 | 0.141 | 7,655 | 2,355 | 0.141 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,915 | 0.294 | 15,980 | 5,855 | 0.350 | 19,030 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,915 | 0.294 | 15,980 | 5,085 | 0.304 | 16,530 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,160 | 0.249 | 13,530 | 4,160 | 0.249 | 13,530 |
| HFX-15x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,475 | 0.466 | 21,615 | 1,475 | 0.465 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,465 | 0.463 | 21,380 | 1,465 | 0.462 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,430 | 0.452 | 20,560 | 1,430 | 0.451 | 20,560 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,735 | 0.549 | 31,340 | 1,735 | 0.549 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,625 | 0.515 | 26,150 | 1,625 | 0.515 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,475 | 0.466 | 21,625 | 1,475 | 0.466 | 21,625 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,575 | 0.498 | 21,620 | 1,575 | 0.497 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,575 | 0.498 | 21,615 | 1,575 | 0.497 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,575 | 0.498 | 21,615 | 1,575 | 0.497 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 26,090 | 2,090 | 0.662 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 26,090 | 1,985 | 0.628 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 26,090 | 1,840 | 0.581 | 27,795 |
|  |  | 4,000 | $11 / 8$ " STD | 1,000 | 1,705 | 0.539 | 21,615 | 1,705 | 0.538 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,705 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 1,705 | 0.538 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,705 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 1,705 | 0.538 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 22,800 | 2,255 | 0.713 | 32,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 22,800 | 2,255 | 0.713 | 32,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,775 | 0.561 | 22,800 | 2,255 | 0.713 | 32,090 |
| HFX-18x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,980 | 0.308 | 21,615 | 1,980 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,980 | 0.308 | 21,615 | 1,980 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,980 | 0.308 | 21,615 | 1,980 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,690 | 0.420 | 39,500 | 2,690 | 0.420 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.399 | 33,700 | 2,550 | 0.399 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,365 | 0.369 | 28,745 | 2,365 | 0.369 | 28,745 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 21,600 | 2,080 | 0.327 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 21,600 | 2,080 | 0.327 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 21,600 | 2,080 | 0.327 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 34,360 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 20,115 | 2,210 | 0.347 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 20,115 | 2,210 | 0.347 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.324 | 20,115 | 2,210 | 0.347 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 | 2,830 | 0.442 | 29,585 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $v^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| HFX-21x11 | 128 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,615 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 | 2,485 | 0.393 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 37,160 | 3,790 | 0.605 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 37,160 | 3,675 | 0.587 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,460 | 0.553 | 36,045 | 3,460 | 0.553 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,615 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 | 2,585 | 0.409 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,285 | 0.684 | 46,095 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,220 | 0.674 | 44,690 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 32,660 | 4,130 | 0.659 | 42,755 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 | 2,715 | 0.429 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.708 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.708 | 40,220 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,515 | 0.561 | 29,505 | 4,440 | 0.708 | 40,220 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 19,010 | 2,975 | 0.245 | 21,465 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 19,010 | 2,960 | 0.244 | 21,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 19,010 | 2,950 | 0.243 | 21,250 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,890 | 0.405 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,805 | 0.398 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 28,985 | 4,680 | 0.387 | 41,850 |
|  |  | 3,000 | $11 / 8 "$ STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 18,385 | 3,090 | 0.255 | 21,605 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 18,385 | 3,045 | 0.251 | 21,215 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 18,385 | 3,030 | 0.250 | 21,110 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 27,245 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 43,175 |
|  |  | 4,000 | $11 / 8 "$ STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 17,710 | 3,200 | 0.264 | 21,445 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 17,710 | 3,145 | 0.259 | 21,055 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 17,710 | 3,135 | 0.258 | 20,970 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 25,600 | 5,160 | 0.427 | 38,090 |
| HFX-32x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,895 | 0.285 | 9,920 | 2,030 | 0.306 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 980 | 0.147 | 5,130 | 980 | 0.148 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,895 | 0.285 | 9,920 | 2,260 | 0.341 | 11,835 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,785 | 0.268 | 9,335 | 1,785 | 0.269 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,210 | 0.182 | 6,335 | 1,210 | 0.182 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,625 | 0.395 | 13,755 | 2,625 | 0.395 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,150 | 0.324 | 11,255 | 2,150 | 0.324 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,575 | 0.237 | 8,255 | 1,575 | 0.237 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,895 | 0.285 | 9,920 | 2,300 | 0.347 | 12,050 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,895 | 0.285 | 9,920 | 2,070 | 0.312 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,500 | 0.225 | 7,845 | 1,500 | 0.226 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,910 | 0.438 | 15,235 | 3,500 | 0.527 | 18,330 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,910 | 0.438 | 15,235 | 3,025 | 0.455 | 15,830 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.369 | 12,830 | 2,450 | 0.369 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44×11 | $1281 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,245 | 0.255 | 11,645 | 3,245 | 0.256 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,615 | 0.206 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,780 | 0.141 | 6,385 | 1,780 | 0.140 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,950 | 0.311 | 14,175 | 3,950 | 0.311 | 14,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,255 | 0.256 | 11,670 | 3,255 | 0.256 | 11,670 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,415 | 0.190 | 8,675 | 2,415 | 0.190 | 8,675 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,415 | 0.191 | 8,665 | 2,970 | 0.234 | 10,655 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,135 | 0.169 | 7,655 | 2,135 | 0.168 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,155 | 0.327 | 14,905 | 4,875 | 0.384 | 17,490 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,155 | 0.327 | 14,905 | 4,610 | 0.363 | 16,530 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,770 | 0.297 | 13,530 | 3,770 | 0.297 | 13,530 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-15x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,345 | 0.521 | 21,615 | 1,345 | 0.520 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,340 | 0.517 | 21,380 | 1,340 | 0.516 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,310 | 0.505 | 20,560 | 1,310 | 0.504 | 20,560 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 31,310 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,490 | 0.575 | 26,150 | 1,490 | 0.575 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,350 | 0.521 | 21,625 | 1,350 | 0.521 | 21,625 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,440 | 0.557 | 21,615 | 1,440 | 0.556 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,440 | 0.557 | 21,615 | 1,440 | 0.556 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.557 | 21,620 | 1,440 | 0.556 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 25,160 | 1,915 | 0.739 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 25,160 | 1,815 | 0.701 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 25,160 | 1,680 | 0.650 | 27,795 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,555 | 0.602 | 21,620 | 1,555 | 0.601 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.602 | 21,620 | 1,555 | 0.601 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,555 | 0.602 | 21,620 | 1,555 | 0.601 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 22,165 | 2,015 | 0.779 | 31,020 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 22,165 | 2,015 | 0.779 | 31,020 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,590 | 0.614 | 22,165 | 2,015 | 0.779 | 31,020 |
| HFX-18x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,615 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 | 1,810 | 0.334 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,460 | 0.456 | 39,500 | 2,460 | 0.456 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,335 | 0.432 | 33,700 | 2,335 | 0.432 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,160 | 0.400 | 28,745 | 2,160 | 0.400 | 28,745 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,615 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 | 1,905 | 0.351 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 34,295 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,935 | 0.357 | 20,530 | 2,020 | 0.373 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,935 | 0.357 | 20,530 | 2,020 | 0.373 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,935 | 0.357 | 20,530 | 2,020 | 0.373 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 | 2,585 | 0.479 | 29,545 |
| HFX-21x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,620 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 | 2,270 | 0.470 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 33,190 | 3,465 | 0.724 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 33,190 | 3,360 | 0.702 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 33,190 | 3,165 | 0.661 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,615 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 | 2,365 | 0.490 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 29,955 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 41,750 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 29,955 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 41,750 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 29,955 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 41,750 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,620 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,615 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,620 | 2,480 | 0.514 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 27,410 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 35,785 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 27,410 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 35,785 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 27,410 | 3,730 | 0.779 | 35,785 |
| HFX-24x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 19,490 | 2,735 | 0.268 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 19,490 | 2,735 | 0.268 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 19,490 | 2,735 | 0.268 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 28,975 | 4,470 | 0.439 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 28,975 | 4,395 | 0.431 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 28,975 | 4,280 | 0.420 | 41,850 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,830 | 0.277 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,825 | 0.277 | 21,605 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,825 | 2,815 | 0.276 | 21,490 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 27,235 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 43,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 27,235 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 43,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 27,235 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 43,195 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,935 | 0.288 | 21,550 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,925 | 0.287 | 21,460 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 18,115 | 2,915 | 0.286 | 21,365 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 25,595 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 38,105 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 25,595 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 38,105 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 25,595 | 4,720 | 0.463 | 38,105 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{v}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-32x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 1,855 | 0.364 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 2,070 | 0.405 | 11,835 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,630 | 0.319 | 9,335 | 1,630 | 0.319 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,105 | 0.216 | 6,335 | 1,105 | 0.217 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,405 | 0.470 | 13,755 | 2,405 | 0.470 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.384 | 11,255 | 1,965 | 0.385 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,440 | 0.282 | 8,255 | 1,440 | 0.282 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 2,155 | 0.422 | 12,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,775 | 0.347 | 10,160 | 1,895 | 0.371 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,370 | 0.268 | 7,845 | 1,370 | 0.268 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,660 | 0.520 | 15,225 | 2,945 | 0.576 | 16,860 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,660 | 0.520 | 15,225 | 2,765 | 0.541 | 15,830 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,240 | 0.438 | 12,830 | 2,240 | 0.438 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,770 | 0.281 | 10,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,970 | 0.301 | 11,645 | 2,970 | 0.302 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,820 | 0.286 | 11,060 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,390 | 0.242 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,625 | 0.165 | 6,385 | 1,625 | 0.165 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,615 | 0.367 | 14,175 | 3,615 | 0.367 | 14,175 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,975 | 0.302 | 11,675 | 2,975 | 0.302 | 11,675 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,210 | 0.225 | 8,675 | 2,210 | 0.225 | 8,675 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,820 | 0.286 | 11,060 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,280 | 0.231 | 8,945 | 2,715 | 0.275 | 10,655 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,950 | 0.198 | 7,655 | 1,950 | 0.198 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,800 | 0.386 | 14,910 | 3,955 | 0.402 | 15,515 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,800 | 0.386 | 14,910 | 3,955 | 0.402 | 15,515 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,450 | 0.350 | 13,530 | 3,450 | 0.351 | 13,530 |
| HFX-15x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,240 | 0.576 | 21,615 | 1,240 | 0.575 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,235 | 0.573 | 21,380 | 1,235 | 0.572 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.559 | 20,560 | 1,205 | 0.558 | 20,560 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 29,315 | 1,465 | 0.680 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,370 | 0.637 | 26,150 | 1,370 | 0.637 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,240 | 0.577 | 21,625 | 1,240 | 0.577 | 21,625 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,325 | 0.616 | 21,620 | 1,325 | 0.615 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.616 | 21,620 | 1,325 | 0.615 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,325 | 0.616 | 21,615 | 1,325 | 0.615 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 | 1,765 | 0.819 | 38,195 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 | 1,670 | 0.777 | 32,600 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 24,360 | 1,550 | 0.719 | 27,795 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,435 | 0.665 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,435 | 0.665 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,435 | 0.665 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,820 | 0.846 | 30,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,820 | 0.846 | 30,090 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,435 | 0.666 | 21,605 | 1,820 | 0.846 | 30,090 |
| HFX-18x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,615 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,620 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,665 | 0.358 | 21,620 | 1,665 | 0.359 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 38,395 | 2,265 | 0.490 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,150 | 0.465 | 33,700 | 2,150 | 0.465 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.431 | 28,745 | 1,990 | 0.431 | 28,745 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,620 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,620 | 1,755 | 0.377 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 31,080 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 34,260 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 31,080 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 34,260 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 31,080 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 34,260 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,805 | 0.388 | 20,840 | 1,860 | 0.400 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,805 | 0.388 | 20,840 | 1,860 | 0.400 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,805 | 0.388 | 20,840 | 1,860 | 0.400 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 27,415 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 29,520 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 27,415 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 29,520 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,250 | 0.487 | 27,415 | 2,380 | 0.515 | 29,520 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ (in.) | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| HFX-21x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,620 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 | 2,095 | 0.518 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 34,445 | 3,190 | 0.747 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 34,445 | 3,095 | 0.724 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 34,445 | 2,915 | 0.682 | 36,045 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 | 2,180 | 0.539 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 30,845 | 3,610 | 0.844 | 46,095 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 30,845 | 3,555 | 0.832 | 44,690 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 30,845 | 3,480 | 0.814 | 42,755 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 | 2,285 | 0.566 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 28,110 | 3,615 | 0.846 | 38,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 28,110 | 3,615 | 0.846 | 38,380 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,850 | 0.666 | 28,110 | 3,615 | 0.846 | 38,380 |
| HFX-24x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,935 | 2,520 | 0.289 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,935 | 2,520 | 0.289 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,935 | 2,520 | 0.289 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 28,960 | 4,120 | 0.473 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 28,960 | 4,045 | 0.464 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 28,960 | 3,940 | 0.452 | 41,850 |
|  |  | 3,000 | $11 / 8$ " STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,235 | 2,605 | 0.299 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,235 | 2,605 | 0.299 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 19,235 | 2,605 | 0.299 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 27,220 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 43,230 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 27,220 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 43,230 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 27,220 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 43,230 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 18,490 | 2,715 | 0.311 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 18,490 | 2,715 | 0.311 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 18,490 | 2,715 | 0.311 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 25,580 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 38,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 25,580 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 38,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 25,580 | 4,350 | 0.499 | 38,130 |
| HFX-32x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 1,710 | 0.425 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 1,905 | 0.473 | 11,835 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,505 | 0.373 | 9,335 | 1,505 | 0.373 | 9,335 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,020 | 0.253 | 6,335 | 1,020 | 0.253 | 6,335 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,215 | 0.550 | 13,755 | 2,215 | 0.550 | 13,755 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,810 | 0.450 | 11,255 | 1,810 | 0.450 | 11,255 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,330 | 0.330 | 8,255 | 1,330 | 0.330 | 8,255 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 2,025 | 0.503 | 12,585 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,670 | 0.415 | 10,380 | 1,745 | 0.434 | 10,845 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,265 | 0.314 | 7,845 | 1,265 | 0.314 | 7,845 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 | 2,305 | 0.573 | 14,325 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,065 | 0.513 | 12,830 | 2,065 | 0.513 | 12,830 |
| HFX-44×13 | $1521 / 4$ | 2,500 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,550 | 0.327 | 10,865 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 |
|  |  | 3,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,665 | 0.342 | 11,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,205 | 0.283 | 9,385 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,500 | 0.192 | 6,385 | 1,500 | 0.192 | 6,385 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,740 | 0.352 | 11,675 | 2,740 | 0.352 | 11,675 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,035 | 0.261 | 8,675 | 2,035 | 0.261 | 8,675 |
|  |  | 4,000 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,665 | 0.342 | 11,355 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.277 | 9,200 | 2,500 | 0.321 | 10,655 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,795 | 0.230 | 7,655 | 1,795 | 0.231 | 7,655 |
|  |  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 | 3,110 | 0.399 | 13,245 |

TABLE 1.1A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BALLOON WALL INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-15x14 | $1641 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 4,000 | 1,120 | 0.611 | 20,680 | 1,250 | 0.767 | 25,325 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,120 | 0.611 | 18,925 | 1,490 | 0.913 | 29,870 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,120 | 0.611 | 17,460 | 1,490 | 0.913 | 25,135 |
| HFX-18x14 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,380 | 0.642 | 18,475 | 1,960 | 0.912 | 32,455 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,380 | 0.642 | 17,545 | 1,960 | 0.912 | 28,170 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,380 | 0.642 | 16,630 | 1,960 | 0.912 | 25,320 |
| HFX-21x14 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 2,115 | 0.512 | 24,300 | 2,850 | 0.862 | 40,385 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 2,115 | 0.512 | 22,895 | 3,015 | 0.913 | 37,905 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 2,115 | 0.512 | 21,555 | 3,015 | 0.913 | 33,290 |
| HFX-24x14 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 2,090 | 0.527 | 18,855 | 3,190 | 0.805 | 33,155 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 2,090 | 0.527 | 18,240 | 3,190 | 0.805 | 30,680 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 2,090 | 0.527 | 17,580 | 3,190 | 0.805 | 28,505 |
| HFX-15x15 | $1761 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 3,500 | 1,045 | 0.655 | 20,745 | 1,185 | 0.833 | 26,150 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,045 | 0.655 | 18,975 | 1,390 | 0.979 | 29,995 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,045 | 0.655 | 17,500 | 1,390 | 0.979 | 25,205 |
| HFX-18x15 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,310 | 0.701 | 18,935 | 1,830 | 0.979 | 32,595 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,310 | 0.701 | 17,955 | 1,830 | 0.979 | 28,250 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,310 | 0.701 | 16,990 | 1,830 | 0.979 | 25,380 |
| HFX-21x15 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,975 | 0.591 | 24,370 | 2,620 | 0.979 | 39,120 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,975 | 0.591 | 22,955 | 2,620 | 0.979 | 33,860 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,975 | 0.591 | 21,605 | 2,620 | 0.979 | 30,405 |
| HFX-24x15 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,960 | 0.597 | 19,000 | 2,830 | 0.859 | 30,790 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,960 | 0.597 | 18,375 | 2,830 | 0.859 | 28,750 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,960 | 0.597 | 17,700 | 2,830 | 0.859 | 26,890 |
|  | $1881 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 3,000 | 980 | 0.700 | 20,805 | 1,125 | 0.901 | 27,015 |
| HFX-15x16 |  | 3,000 |  |  | 980 | 0.700 | 19,025 | 1,305 | 1.046 | 30,105 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 980 | 0.700 | 17,540 | 1,305 | 1.046 | 25,265 |
| HFX-18x16 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,250 | 0.760 | 19,435 | 1,715 | 1.046 | 32,655 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,250 | 0.760 | 18,385 | 1,715 | 1.046 | 28,285 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,250 | 0.760 | 17,365 | 1,715 | 1.046 | 25,410 |
| HFX-21x16 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,850 | 0.675 | 24,430 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 34,255 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,850 | 0.675 | 23,005 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 30,715 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,850 | 0.675 | 21,650 | 2,295 | 1.046 | 28,005 |
| HFX-24x16 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,825 | 0.625 | 18,875 | 2,670 | 0.913 | 31,140 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,825 | 0.625 | 18,255 | 2,670 | 0.913 | 29,040 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,825 | 0.625 | 17,595 | 2,670 | 0.913 | 27,130 |
|  | $2001 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,500 | 925 | 0.745 | 20,860 | 1,070 | 0.970 | 27,940 |
| HFX-15x17 |  | 3,000 |  |  | 925 | 0.745 | 19,065 | 1,230 | 1.113 | 30,200 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 925 | 0.745 | 17,570 | 1,230 | 1.113 | 25,320 |
| HFX-18x17 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,195 | 0.824 | 19,890 | 1,615 | 1.113 | 32,780 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,195 | 0.824 | 18,775 | 1,615 | 1.113 | 28,360 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,195 | 0.824 | 17,705 | 1,615 | 1.113 | 25,465 |
| HFX-21x17 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,745 | 0.765 | 24,485 | 2,260 | 1.112 | 37,390 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,745 | 0.765 | 23,050 | 2,260 | 1.112 | 32,810 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,745 | 0.765 | 21,690 | 2,260 | 1.112 | 29,620 |
| HFX-24x17 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,695 | 0.660 | 18,600 | 2,485 | 0.967 | 30,685 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,695 | 0.660 | 18,005 | 2,485 | 0.967 | 28,665 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,695 | 0.660 | 17,360 | 2,485 | 0.967 | 26,815 |
|  | 212 1/4 | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,000 | 875 | 0.789 | 20,905 | 1,025 | 1.041 | 28,940 |
| HFX-15x18 |  | 3,000 |  |  | 875 | 0.789 | 19,100 | 1,160 | 1.179 | 30,285 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 875 | 0.789 | 17,600 | 1,160 | 1.179 | 25,365 |
| HFX-18x18 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,150 | 0.887 | 20,445 | 1,530 | 1.179 | 33,090 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,150 | 0.887 | 19,250 | 1,530 | 1.179 | 28,545 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,150 | 0.887 | 18,120 | 1,530 | 1.179 | 25,600 |
| HFX-21x18 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,645 | 0.860 | 24,530 | 2,010 | 1.179 | 33,445 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,645 | 0.860 | 23,090 | 2,010 | 1.179 | 30,135 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,645 | 0.860 | 21,725 | 2,010 | 1.179 | 27,555 |
| HFX-24x18 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,595 | 0.697 | 18,540 | 2,335 | 1.020 | 30,505 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,595 | 0.697 | 17,950 | 2,335 | 1.020 | 28,515 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,595 | 0.697 | 17,310 | 2,335 | 1.020 | 26,685 |
| HFX-15x19 | $2241 / 4$ | 2,500 | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 2,000 | 825 | 0.834 | 20,950 | 970 | 1.098 | 28,940 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 825 | 0.834 | 19,130 | 1,100 | 1.246 | 30,360 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 825 | 0.834 | 17,625 | 1,100 | 1.246 | 25,410 |
| HFX-18x19 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,105 | 0.953 | 20,885 | 1,450 | 1.246 | 33,190 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,105 | 0.953 | 19,625 | 1,450 | 1.246 | 28,600 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,105 | 0.953 | 18,440 | 1,450 | 1.246 | 25,640 |
| HFX-21x19 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,560 | 0.961 | 24,575 | 1,800 | 1.246 | 30,460 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,560 | 0.961 | 23,130 | 1,800 | 1.246 | 27,910 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,560 | 0.961 | 21,755 | 1,800 | 1.246 | 25,770 |
| HFX-24x19 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,515 | 0.734 | 18,620 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 30,700 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,515 | 0.734 | 18,020 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 28,680 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,515 | 0.734 | 17,380 | 2,220 | 1.072 | 26,825 |

TABLE 1.1A-Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BALLOON WALL INSTALLATION - ON CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model <br> Number | Net Height H (in) | Concrete Compressive Strength f'c (psi) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5,7}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| HFX-15x20 | $2361 / 4$ | 2,500 | 1 1/8" HS | 2,000 | 785 | 0.879 | 20,985 | 920 | 1.156 | 28,940 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 785 | 0.879 | 19,160 | 1,045 | 1.312 | 30,430 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 785 | 0.879 | 17,650 | 1,045 | 1.312 | 25,445 |
| HFX-18x20 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,070 | 1.020 | 21,490 | 1,220 | 1.166 | 26,315 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,070 | 1.020 | 20,135 | 1,220 | 1.166 | 23,990 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,070 | 1.020 | 18,875 | 1,220 | 1.166 | 22,075 |
| HFX-21x20 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,485 | 1.068 | 24,610 | 1,620 | 1.313 | 28,060 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,485 | 1.068 | 23,160 | 1,620 | 1.313 | 26,020 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,485 | 1.068 | 21,785 | 1,620 | 1.313 | 24,210 |
| HFX-24×20 |  | 2,500 |  |  | 1,460 | 0.770 | 18,965 | 2,130 | 1.124 | 31,190 |
|  |  | 3,000 |  |  | 1,460 | 0.770 | 18,340 | 2,130 | 1.124 | 29,085 |
|  |  | 4,000 |  |  | 1,460 | 0.770 | 17,670 | 2,130 | 1.124 | 27,170 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1$ foot $=304.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lb}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}, 1 \mathrm{psi} 6.89 \mathrm{kPa}$.
Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on 2500,3000 , and 4000 psi normal weight concrete or nut \& washer with 5,000 psi minimum non-shrink grout in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this evaluation report. For installations on nut \& washer, tabulated in-plane shear, drift and uplift values must be multiplied by 0.80. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3, which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details $1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,19,26,27,29,34,35,36$ and 37 . For details $2,3,10,34$ and 36 , the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of the complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top of the panels/brace frames.
2) Figure 4 provides anchorage details that satisfy the combined shear and uplift values tabulated in Table 1.1A. See Section 4.1 .5 of this evaluation report for additional information
3) The applicable applied vertical compressive axial loads are concurrent with the allowable in-plane lateral shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle $1 / 3$ of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frame the axial load is acting and along the centerline of the post.
4) Tabulated anchor tension (uplift) loads assume no resisting axial load. For Panels subjected to allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, anchor tension loads at allowable shear values and including the effect of axial load, must be calculated in accordance with the applicable equation in Figure 5 of this evaluation report. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals to tabulated uplift minus P , where P is the applicable applied axial load in the Post
5) Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads In accordance with Section 4.1.1 of this report. Drift may be linearly reduced when an applied shear load is less than the allowable shear.
6) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report.
7) When HFX Panel is installed with a fixed connection at a steel beam or other steel member (either at base or top of panel, or at both top and bottom), the allowable shear value at each connection must be determined using the value in the Table for 4000 psi concrete strength.

TABLE 1.2A-Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  |  |  | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ <br> (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |


| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | $11 / 8 "$ STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-12x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-15x8 | $921 / 4$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-18x8 | $921 / 4$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-21x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-24x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-32x8 | $921 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
| HFX-44x8 | $921 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |


| 1,380 | 0.341 | 12,165 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,350 | 0.341 | 10,625 |
| 1,310 | 0.341 | 8,775 |
| 1,780 | 0.341 | 12,545 |
| 1,750 | 0.341 | 10,965 |
| 1,715 | 0.341 | 9,070 |
| 2,875 | 0.341 | 15,935 |
| 2,780 | 0.341 | 14,055 |
| 2,285 | 0.279 | 9,610 |
| 3,635 | 0.341 | 16,520 |
| 3,525 | 0.341 | 14,690 |
| 2,775 | 0.265 | 9,610 |
| 3,830 | 0.236 | 14,700 |
| 3,830 | 0.243 | 13,395 |
| 3,270 | 0.210 | 9,610 |
| 5,070 | 0.341 | 19,620 |
| 4,385 | 0.293 | 15,610 |
| 3,270 | 0.211 | 9,610 |
| 1,180 | 0.404 | 12,305 |
| 1,155 | 0.404 | 10,760 |
| 1,120 | 0.404 | 8,910 |
| 1,475 | 0.404 | 12,260 |
| 1,450 | 0.404 | 10,685 |
| 1,420 | 0.404 | 8,795 |
| 2,450 | 0.404 | 16,055 |
| 2,370 | 0.404 | 14,170 |
| 1,930 | 0.326 | 9,610 |
| 3,025 | 0.404 | 16,245 |
| 2,930 | 0.404 | 14,425 |
| 2,350 | 0.320 | 9,610 |
| 3,420 | 0.292 | 15,555 |
| 3,420 | 0.307 | 14,250 |
| 2,765 | 0.246 | 9,610 |
| 4,315 | 0.404 | 19,770 |
| 3,710 | 0.344 | 15,610 |
| 2,765 | 0.247 | 9,610 |
| 2,135 | 0.310 | 8,040 |
| 1,470 | 0.229 | 5,540 |
| 675 | 0.139 | 2,540 |
| 2,950 | 0.269 | 7,610 |
| 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |
| 3,215 | 0.263 | 8,295 |
| 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |


| 1,755 | 0.433 | 15,585 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,685 | 0.433 | 13,720 |
| 1,400 | 0.363 | 9,610 |
| 2,245 | 0.433 | 15,945 |
| 2,175 | 0.433 | 14,065 |
| 1,790 | 0.354 | 9,610 |
| 3,430 | 0.433 | 19,100 |
| 3,050 | 0.386 | 15,610 |
| 2,285 | 0.278 | 9,610 |
| 4,355 | 0.433 | 19,915 |
| 3,720 | 0.366 | 15,610 |
| 2,775 | 0.265 | 9,610 |
| 5,105 | 0.343 | 19,770 |
| 4,385 | 0.292 | 15,610 |
| 3,270 | 0.210 | 9,610 |
| 5,315 | 0.363 | 20,610 |
| 4,385 | 0.293 | 15,610 |
| 3,270 | 0.211 | 9,610 |
| 1,490 | 0.512 | 15,690 |
| 1,435 | 0.512 | 13,820 |
| 1,185 | 0.426 | 9,610 |
| 1,870 | 0.512 | 15,690 |
| 1,810 | 0.512 | 13,815 |
| 1,510 | 0.428 | 9,610 |
| 2,920 | 0.512 | 19,230 |
| 2,580 | 0.453 | 15,610 |
| 1,930 | 0.326 | 9,610 |
| 3,625 | 0.512 | 19,585 |
| 3,145 | 0.442 | 15,610 |
| 2,350 | 0.320 | 9,610 |
| 4,495 | 0.425 | 20,610 |
| 3,710 | 0.343 | 15,610 |
| 2,765 | 0.247 | 9,610 |
| 4,495 | 0.426 | 20,610 |
| 3,710 | 0.344 | 15,610 |
| 2,765 | 0.248 | 9,610 |
| 2,135 | 0.310 | 8,040 |
| 1,470 | 0.229 | 5,540 |
| 675 | 0.139 | 2,540 |
| 3,215 | 0.264 | 8,295 |
| 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |
| 3,215 | 0.263 | 8,295 |
| 2,245 | 0.188 | 5,795 |
| 1,085 | 0.118 | 2,795 |

TABLE 1.2A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ <br> (in.) | Uplift at V ${ }^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $v^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| HFX-12x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,050 | 0.456 | 12,395 | 1,325 | 0.579 | 15,770 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,030 | 0.456 | 10,850 | 1,275 | 0.579 | 13,900 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,000 | 0.456 | 8,995 | 1,050 | 0.478 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,285 | 0.456 | 12,050 | 1,635 | 0.579 | 15,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,260 | 0.456 | 10,480 | 1,585 | 0.579 | 13,635 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,235 | 0.456 | 8,595 | 1,340 | 0.491 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,175 | 0.456 | 16,100 | 2,590 | 0.579 | 19,285 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,100 | 0.456 | 14,215 | 2,285 | 0.510 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,710 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 1,710 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,640 | 0.456 | 16,040 | 3,170 | 0.579 | 19,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,565 | 0.456 | 14,230 | 2,785 | 0.508 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 2,080 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.346 | 16,160 | 3,980 | 0.477 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.362 | 14,850 | 3,285 | 0.385 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.277 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.277 | 9,610 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,835 | 0.456 | 19,855 | 3,980 | 0.478 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,285 | 0.386 | 15,610 | 3,285 | 0.386 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.278 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.278 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,890 | 0.365 | 8,040 | 1,890 | 0.365 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.269 | 5,540 | 1,300 | 0.269 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 595 | 0.162 | 2,540 | 595 | 0.162 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,745 | 0.312 | 8,005 | 2,845 | 0.308 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,990 | 0.219 | 5,795 | 1,990 | 0.220 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.308 | 8,295 | 2,845 | 0.308 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,990 | 0.220 | 5,795 | 1,990 | 0.220 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 | 960 | 0.136 | 2,795 |
| HFX-12x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 950 | 0.509 | 12,475 | 1,195 | 0.646 | 15,835 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 925 | 0.509 | 10,925 | 1,150 | 0.646 | 13,965 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 900 | 0.509 | 9,070 | 940 | 0.530 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,135 | 0.509 | 11,865 | 1,445 | 0.646 | 15,280 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,115 | 0.509 | 10,295 | 1,405 | 0.646 | 13,470 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,090 | 0.509 | 8,415 | 1,200 | 0.556 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,960 | 0.509 | 16,190 | 2,335 | 0.646 | 19,380 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,895 | 0.509 | 14,300 | 2,050 | 0.565 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,530 | 0.407 | 9,610 | 1,530 | 0.407 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,345 | 0.509 | 15,860 | 2,810 | 0.646 | 19,125 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,275 | 0.509 | 14,050 | 2,495 | 0.574 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,865 | 0.416 | 9,610 | 1,865 | 0.416 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.400 | 16,655 | 3,565 | 0.529 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.418 | 15,350 | 2,945 | 0.427 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.307 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.307 | 9,610 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,450 | 0.509 | 19,910 | 3,565 | 0.531 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,945 | 0.429 | 15,610 | 2,945 | 0.429 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.309 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.308 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,695 | 0.425 | 8,040 | 1,695 | 0.425 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,170 | 0.312 | 5,540 | 1,170 | 0.312 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 535 | 0.186 | 2,540 | 535 | 0.186 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,550 | 0.356 | 8,295 | 2,550 | 0.356 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,785 | 0.254 | 5,795 | 1,785 | 0.254 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 860 | 0.156 | 2,795 | 860 | 0.156 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,015 | 0.561 | 11,720 | 1,295 | 0.712 | 15,065 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,000 | 0.561 | 10,155 | 1,260 | 0.712 | 13,320 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 975 | 0.561 | 8,275 | 1,090 | 0.621 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,780 | 0.561 | 16,240 | 2,115 | 0.712 | 19,375 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,720 | 0.561 | 14,345 | 1,855 | 0.623 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,390 | 0.447 | 9,610 | 1,390 | 0.449 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,105 | 0.561 | 15,695 | 2,520 | 0.712 | 18,925 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,040 | 0.561 | 13,890 | 2,260 | 0.642 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,690 | 0.465 | 9,610 | 1,690 | 0.465 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x11 | $1281 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.455 | 17,090 | 3,235 | 0.580 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.469 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.468 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,150 | 0.561 | 20,070 | 3,235 | 0.581 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.468 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.469 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.337 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,535 | 0.488 | 8,040 | 1,535 | 0.488 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,060 | 0.358 | 5,540 | 1,060 | 0.358 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 485 | 0.211 | 2,540 | 485 | 0.212 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44×11 | $1281 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,315 | 0.407 | 8,295 | 2,315 | 0.406 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.290 | 5,795 | 1,615 | 0.289 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 780 | 0.177 | 2,795 | 780 | 0.177 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 915 | 0.614 | 11,565 | 1,170 | 0.779 | 14,870 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 900 | 0.614 | 10,005 | 1,140 | 0.779 | 13,185 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 880 | 0.614 | 8,130 | 995 | 0.687 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,635 | 0.614 | 16,295 | 1,945 | 0.779 | 19,505 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,580 | 0.614 | 14,400 | 1,695 | 0.676 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,270 | 0.487 | 9,610 | 1,270 | 0.487 | 9,610 |

TABLE 1.2A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON RAISED FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ <br> (in.) | Uplift at V ${ }^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at V } \\ & { }^{5} \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ |
| HFX-21x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,830 | 0.614 | 14,900 | 2,215 | 0.779 | 18,155 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,790 | 0.614 | 13,270 | 2,070 | 0.738 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,545 | 0.536 | 9,610 | 1,545 | 0.536 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.509 | 17,450 | 2,955 | 0.633 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.510 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.511 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,890 | 0.614 | 20,130 | 2,955 | 0.633 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.510 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.511 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.367 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,405 | 0.556 | 8,040 | 1,405 | 0.556 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 970 | 0.406 | 5,540 | 970 | 0.407 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 445 | 0.238 | 2,540 | 445 | 0.238 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,115 | 0.459 | 8,295 | 2,115 | 0.459 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,480 | 0.327 | 5,795 | 1,480 | 0.327 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 715 | 0.199 | 2,795 | 715 | 0.199 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 835 | 0.666 | 11,425 | 1,065 | 0.846 | 14,695 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 820 | 0.666 | 9,865 | 1,045 | 0.846 | 13,060 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 805 | 0.666 | 7,995 | 915 | 0.754 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,510 | 0.666 | 16,360 | 1,800 | 0.846 | 19,580 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,460 | 0.666 | 14,465 | 1,565 | 0.730 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,170 | 0.525 | 9,610 | 1,170 | 0.525 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,670 | 0.666 | 14,765 | 2,025 | 0.846 | 18,030 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,640 | 0.666 | 13,170 | 1,905 | 0.808 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.586 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.586 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,730 | 0.666 | 15,305 | 2,080 | 0.846 | 18,510 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.666 | 13,555 | 1,905 | 0.783 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.567 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.567 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.566 | 17,785 | 2,725 | 0.684 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.553 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,670 | 0.666 | 20,180 | 2,725 | 0.684 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.552 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.397 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,295 | 0.626 | 8,040 | 1,295 | 0.626 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 890 | 0.457 | 5,540 | 890 | 0.457 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 410 | 0.266 | 2,540 | 410 | 0.266 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,950 | 0.516 | 8,295 | 1,950 | 0.516 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,360 | 0.367 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.367 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 655 | 0.221 | 2,795 | 655 | 0.221 | 2,795 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$
Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on Raised Floor Systems supported on concrete or masonry foundations. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3 , which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details 2, 3, 6, 10, 22, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37 . For details $2,3,10,34$ and 36 the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of he complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top of the panels/brace frames.
2) Raised Floor System for Panels assumes a $2 x$ wood sill plate, Engineered wood products (EWP) rim board (Fc $=680$ psi) up to 12 inches deep with a Hardy Frame Bearing Plate installed below the panel. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value must be multiplied by 0.96 for 12 inch Panel widths and by 0.98 for 18 and 24 inch widths. For all Panel widths the corresponding drift does not change. Raised Floor System for Brace Frames assume a $2 x$ wood sill plate, EWP rim board ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=680 \mathrm{psi}, 12$ inch deep), floor sheathing and a $2 \times$ wood bottom plate ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=625 \mathrm{psi}$ ) below. For wood structural panel (EWP) rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value does not change and the corresponding drift must be multiplied by 1.03 .
3) The applicable applied vertical compressive axial loads are concurrent with the allowable lateral shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle $1 / 3$ of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frame the axial load is acting along the centerline of the post
4) The Uplift values listed assume no resisting axial load. To determine the anchor tension load in Panels at design lateral shear values and including the effect of axial loads, the tension load equals uplift minus $\mathrm{P} / 2$, where P is the applicable applied axial load on the Panel. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals uplift minus P where P is the applicable applied axial load on the Post
5) Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads In accordance with Section 4.1 .1 of this report.
6) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report.

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade 6 | Applied Axial Load 3 | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \quad \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| HFX-12x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,245 | 0.341 | 10,930 | 1,590 | 0.433 | 14,075 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,210 | 0.341 | 9,340 | 1,550 | 0.433 | 12,485 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,165 | 0.341 | 7,425 | 1,400 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,640 | 0.341 | 11,485 | 2,090 | 0.433 | 14,800 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,600 | 0.341 | 9,860 | 2,040 | 0.433 | 13,085 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,555 | 0.341 | 7,905 | 1,790 | 0.388 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,665 | 0.341 | 14,715 | 3,225 | 0.433 | 17,920 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,600 | 0.341 | 13,035 | 3,050 | 0.421 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.307 | 9,610 | 2,285 | 0.306 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,415 | 0.341 | 15,500 | 4,115 | 0.433 | 18,770 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,305 | 0.341 | 13,660 | 3,720 | 0.396 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,775 | 0.290 | 9,610 | 2,775 | 0.289 | 9,610 |

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load $^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at <br> V ${ }^{4,5}$ <br> (lbs) | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ <br> (in.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ |
| HFX-24x78 | 78 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,830 | 0.257 | 14,700 | 5,105 | 0.371 | 19,770 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,830 | 0.265 | 13,395 | 4,385 | 0.318 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.231 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.231 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 4,765 | 0.341 | 18,420 | 5,315 | 0.392 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,385 | 0.319 | 15,610 | 4,385 | 0.319 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,270 | 0.232 | 9,610 | 3,270 | 0.232 | 9,610 |
| HFX-12x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,065 | 0.404 | 11,060 | 1,355 | 0.512 | 14,205 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,035 | 0.404 | 9,460 | 1,325 | 0.512 | 12,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 995 | 0.404 | 7,545 | 1,185 | 0.475 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,355 | 0.404 | 11,245 | 1,730 | 0.512 | 14,490 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,325 | 0.404 | 9,620 | 1,700 | 0.512 | 12,865 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,290 | 0.404 | 7,680 | 1,510 | 0.468 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,275 | 0.404 | 14,875 | 2,740 | 0.512 | 18,030 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,215 | 0.404 | 13,145 | 2,580 | 0.493 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,930 | 0.360 | 9,610 | 1,930 | 0.360 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.404 | 15,260 | 3,425 | 0.512 | 18,475 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,760 | 0.404 | 13,480 | 3,145 | 0.477 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,350 | 0.348 | 9,610 | 2,350 | 0.348 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x8 | $921 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.319 | 15,555 | 4,495 | 0.460 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,420 | 0.335 | 14,250 | 3,710 | 0.373 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.271 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 |
|  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 4,060 | 0.404 | 18,555 | 4,495 | 0.461 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,710 | 0.374 | 15,610 | 3,710 | 0.374 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 | 2,765 | 0.272 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x8 | $921 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,135 | 0.321 | 8,040 | 2,135 | 0.321 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,470 | 0.238 | 5,540 | 1,470 | 0.237 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 675 | 0.145 | 2,540 | 675 | 0.145 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x8 | $921 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,950 | 0.277 | 7,610 | 3,215 | 0.272 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,215 | 0.272 | 8,295 | 3,215 | 0.272 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 | 2,245 | 0.195 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 | 1,085 | 0.122 | 2,795 |
| HFX-12x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 950 | 0.456 | 11,135 | 1,205 | 0.579 | 14,305 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 920 | 0.456 | 9,535 | 1,180 | 0.579 | 12,705 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 885 | 0.456 | 7,615 | 1,050 | 0.533 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,185 | 0.456 | 11,065 | 1,510 | 0.579 | 14,265 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,155 | 0.456 | 9,450 | 1,480 | 0.579 | 12,650 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,125 | 0.456 | 7,510 | 1,340 | 0.537 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,020 | 0.456 | 14,930 | 2,430 | 0.579 | 18,080 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.456 | 13,185 | 2,285 | 0.556 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,710 | 0.405 | 9,610 | 1,710 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,480 | 0.456 | 15,015 | 2,995 | 0.579 | 18,260 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,415 | 0.456 | 13,305 | 2,785 | 0.547 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,080 | 0.399 | 9,610 | 2,080 | 0.399 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x9 | $1041 / 4$ | $11 / 8$ " STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.378 | 16,160 | 3,980 | 0.517 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,140 | 0.395 | 14,850 | 3,285 | 0.420 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.305 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.305 | 9,610 |
|  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 3,605 | 0.456 | 18,625 | 3,980 | 0.518 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,285 | 0.421 | 15,610 | 3,285 | 0.421 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,450 | 0.306 | 9,610 | 2,450 | 0.306 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,890 | 0.378 | 8,040 | 1,890 | 0.378 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.279 | 5,540 | 1,300 | 0.279 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 595 | 0.168 | 2,540 | 595 | 0.168 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x9 | $1041 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,845 | 0.321 | 8,005 | 2,845 | 0.318 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,990 | 0.227 | 5,795 | 1,990 | 0.227 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 960 | 0.141 | 2,795 | 960 | 0.141 | 2,795 |
| HFX-12x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 855 | 0.509 | 11,195 | 1,090 | 0.646 | 14,390 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 830 | 0.508 | 9,595 | 1,065 | 0.646 | 12,790 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 800 | 0.509 | 7,675 | 940 | 0.592 | 9,610 |
| HFX-15x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,045 | 0.509 | 10,910 | 1,335 | 0.646 | 14,065 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,025 | 0.509 | 9,295 | 1,310 | 0.646 | 12,450 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 995 | 0.509 | 7,360 | 1,200 | 0.606 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,825 | 0.509 | 15,040 | 2,190 | 0.646 | 18,165 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,770 | 0.509 | 13,255 | 2,050 | 0.616 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,530 | 0.449 | 9,610 | 1,530 | 0.449 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,190 | 0.509 | 14,795 | 2,660 | 0.646 | 18,065 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.509 | 13,145 | 2,495 | 0.618 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,865 | 0.451 | 9,610 | 1,865 | 0.451 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.436 | 16,655 | 3,565 | 0.573 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,900 | 0.456 | 15,350 | 2,945 | 0.465 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.338 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.338 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,240 | 0.509 | 18,680 | 3,565 | 0.575 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,945 | 0.467 | 15,610 | 2,945 | 0.467 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,195 | 0.340 | 9,610 | 2,195 | 0.340 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x10 | $1161 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,695 | 0.439 | 8,040 | 1,695 | 0.439 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,170 | 0.323 | 5,540 | 1,170 | 0.323 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 535 | 0.193 | 2,540 | 535 | 0.193 | 2,540 |

TABLE 1.3A—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ INSTALLATION - ON UPPER FLOORS ${ }^{1,2}$ (CONTINUED)

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade ${ }^{6}$ | Applied Axial Load ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } V^{5} \\ & \quad \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ | Allowable In-Plane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ <br> (in.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ |
| HFX-44×10 | 116 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,550 | 0.367 | 8,295 | 2,550 | 0.366 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,785 | 0.262 | 5,795 | 1,785 | 0.262 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 860 | 0.162 | 2,795 | 860 | 0.162 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 940 | 0.561 | 10,785 | 1,195 | 0.712 | 13,885 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 915 | 0.561 | 9,175 | 1,175 | 0.712 | 12,270 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 890 | 0.561 | 7,240 | 1,090 | 0.677 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x11 | 128 1/4 | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 1,660 | 0.561 | 15,100 | 1,985 | 0.712 | 18,160 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,610 | 0.561 | 13,300 | 1,855 | 0.680 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,390 | 0.493 | 9,610 | 1,390 | 0.495 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,960 | 0.561 | 14,600 | 2,385 | 0.712 | 17,885 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,925 | 0.561 | 13,005 | 2,260 | 0.690 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,690 | 0.504 | 9,610 | 1,690 | 0.504 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24x11 | 128 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.496 | 17,090 | 3,235 | 0.629 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.511 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.510 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.372 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.371 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,960 | 0.561 | 18,815 | 3,235 | 0.630 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,670 | 0.511 | 15,610 | 2,670 | 0.511 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,990 | 0.371 | 9,610 | 1,990 | 0.372 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,535 | 0.503 | 8,040 | 1,535 | 0.504 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,060 | 0.370 | 5,540 | 1,060 | 0.370 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 485 | 0.219 | 2,540 | 485 | 0.219 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44x11 | 128 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,315 | 0.419 | 8,295 | 2,315 | 0.418 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,615 | 0.299 | 5,795 | 1,615 | 0.298 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 780 | 0.183 | 2,795 | 780 | 0.183 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 850 | 0.614 | 10,655 | 1,080 | 0.779 | 13,720 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 830 | 0.613 | 9,045 | 1,060 | 0.779 | 12,110 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 805 | 0.613 | 7,115 | 995 | 0.748 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,525 | 0.614 | 15,165 | 1,825 | 0.779 | 18,275 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,480 | 0.614 | 13,350 | 1,695 | 0.738 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,270 | 0.537 | 9,610 | 1,270 | 0.537 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,705 | 0.614 | 13,845 | 2,100 | 0.779 | 17,195 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,675 | 0.614 | 12,290 | 2,045 | 0.779 | 15,390 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,545 | 0.579 | 9,610 | 1,545 | 0.579 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24×12 | 140 1/4 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.554 | 17,450 | 2,955 | 0.686 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.556 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.557 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.404 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,715 | 0.614 | 18,870 | 2,955 | 0.686 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,440 | 0.557 | 15,610 | 2,440 | 0.557 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,820 | 0.405 | 9,610 | 1,820 | 0.405 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x12 | $1401 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,405 | 0.572 | 8,040 | 1,405 | 0.573 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 970 | 0.419 | 5,540 | 970 | 0.420 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 445 | 0.247 | 2,540 | 445 | 0.247 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44×12 | $1401 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,115 | 0.472 | 8,295 | 2,115 | 0.472 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,480 | 0.337 | 5,795 | 1,480 | 0.337 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 715 | 0.205 | 2,795 | 715 | 0.205 | 2,795 |
| HFX-15x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 775 | 0.666 | 10,535 | 985 | 0.846 | 13,565 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 755 | 0.666 | 8,930 | 965 | 0.846 | 11,960 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 735 | 0.666 | 7,000 | 915 | 0.821 | 9,610 |
| HFX-18x13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.666 | 15,250 | 1,690 | 0.846 | 18,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,365 | 0.666 | 13,400 | 1,565 | 0.797 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,170 | 0.580 | 9,610 | 1,170 | 0.580 | 9,610 |
| HFX-21x13 | $1521 / 4$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 1,555 | 0.666 | 13,725 | 1,925 | 0.846 | 17,080 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,530 | 0.666 | 12,175 | 1,870 | 0.846 | 15,280 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.633 | 9,610 | 1,425 | 0.633 | 9,610 |
| HFX-24×13 | $1521 / 4$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.616 | 17,785 | 2,725 | 0.742 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.603 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.602 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,505 | 0.666 | 18,915 | 2,725 | 0.742 | 20,610 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,250 | 0.602 | 15,610 | 2,250 | 0.603 | 15,610 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 | 1,675 | 0.438 | 9,610 |
| HFX-32x13 | 152 1/4 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,295 | 0.645 | 8,040 | 1,295 | 0.645 | 8,040 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 890 | 0.471 | 5,540 | 890 | 0.471 | 5,540 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 410 | 0.275 | 2,540 | 410 | 0.275 | 2,540 |
| HFX-44×13 | $1521 / 4$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,950 | 0.530 | 8,295 | 1,950 | 0.530 | 8,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,360 | 0.378 | 5,795 | 1,360 | 0.378 | 5,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 655 | 0.228 | 2,795 | 655 | 0.229 | 2,795 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$
Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on Upper Floor Systems that bear on wood frame walls below. In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3 , which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details $6,10,13,14,18,21,31,34,35,36$ and 37 . For details 10 , 34 and 36 , the tabulated allowable in-plane shear values and drift values are for in-plane lateral shear forces applied to the top of the panels/brace frames, and the strength and drift of the complete lateral-force-resisting system must be determined by the building design professional in accordance with Section 4.1.1 by considering the effects of the additional members/connections at top of the panels/brace frames
2) Upper Floor System for Panels assumes double $2 x$ wood plates in the wall below, Engineered Wood Product (EWP) rim board (Fc = 680 psi) up to 12 inches deep with a Hardy Frame $®$ Bearing Plate installed below. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inches deep the allowable shear value must be multiplied by 0.96 for 12 -inch-wide panels and 0.98 for 15 - thru 24 -inch panels. For all panels, the corresponding drift is unchanged. Upper Floor System for Brace Frames assumes double $2 \times$ wood plates in the wall below, EWP rim board up to 12 inches deep with $\mathrm{Fc}=680$ psi, floor sheathing and a $2 \times$ wood bottom plate with Fc $=625$ psi below the brace frames. For EWP rim boards up to 18 inch deep the allowable shear value does not change and the corresponding drift must be multiplied by 1.03 .
3) The applied vertical axial loads are concurrent with the allowable shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle $1 / 3$ of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frame the axial load is acting along the centerline of the post.
4) The Uplift values listed assume no resisting axial load. To determine the anchor tension load in Panels at design shear values and including the effect of axial loads, the tension load equals uplift minus $\mathrm{P} / 2$, where P is the axial load on the Panel. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals uplift minus P where P is the axial load on the Post.
5) Allowable shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads
6) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report.

TABLE 2.1A HARDY FRAME ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS INSTALLATION - ON 2500 PSI CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Ne Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade | Applied Axial Load | Seismic |  |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $\mathrm{V}^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Required } \\ \text { Strength, Ru } \\ \text { (lbs) } \end{gathered}$ | Allowable In- Plane Shear $\mathrm{V}^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } \\ & V^{5} \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Uplift at } \\ \mathbf{V}^{4,5}(\mathrm{lbs}) \end{gathered}$ |
| HFX/S-9x8 | $965 / 8$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 2,000 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 | 1,925 | 770 | 0.258 | 15,510 |
| HFX/S-12x8 | $965 / 8$ | $11 / 8$ S STD | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.213 | 19,595 | 3,525 | 1,410 | 0.213 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.197 | 17,005 |  | 1,300 | 0.197 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,160 | 0.176 | 14,320 |  | 1,160 | 0.176 | 14,320 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 1,410 | 0.214 | 19,595 | 3,525 | 1,410 | 0.214 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.198 | 17,005 |  | 1,300 | 0.198 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,160 | 0.177 | 14,320 |  | 1,160 | 0.177 | 14,320 |
| HFX/S-15x8 | $965 / 8$ | $11 / 8 \mathrm{STD}$ | 1,000 | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,615 | 4,890 | 1,955 | 0.327 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,945 | 0.327 | 21,380 |  | 1,945 | 0.325 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,900 | 0.320 | 20,560 |  | 1,900 | 0.318 | 20,560 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{CHS}$ | 1,000 | 2,305 | 0.388 | 31,340 | 5,765 | 2,305 | 0.388 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,160 | 0.364 | 26,150 |  | 2,160 | 0.364 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,625 |  | 1,955 | 0.330 | 21,625 |
| HFX/S-18x8 | $965 / 8$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 2,625 | 0.218 | 21,615 | 6,565 | 2,625 | 0.218 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,570 | 0.298 | 39,500 | 8,925 | 3,570 | 0.299 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,385 | 0.283 | 33,700 |  | 3,385 | 0.284 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,135 | 0.262 | 28,745 |  | 3,135 | 0.263 | 28,745 |
| HFX/S-21x8 | 96 5/8 | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 3,210 | 0.272 | 21,090 | 8,025 | 3,210 | 0.272 | 21,090 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{CHS}$ | 1,000 | 4,970 | 0.423 | 43,265 | 12,425 | 5,030 | 0.428 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 4,875 | 0.415 | 41,070 |  | 4,875 | 0.415 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 4,595 | 0.391 | 36,045 |  | 4,595 | 0.391 | 36,045 |
| HFX/S-24x8 | $965 / 8$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 3,420 | 0.151 | 18,010 | 8,550 | 3,730 | 0.165 | 20,005 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 5,910 | 0.263 | 38,175 | 14,775 | 6,450 | 0.288 | 45,290 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 6,360 | 0.284 | 43,925 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 6,2103,385 | 0.277 | 41,850 |
| HFX/S-24x9 | $1085 / 8$ | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.175 | 18,710 | 7,850 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.191 | 20,745 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{HSS}$ | 1,000 | 5,230 | 0.294 | 37,830 | 13,075 | 5,775 | 0.325 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 5,675 | 0.319 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 5,525 | 0.311 | 41,850 |
| HFX/S-32x9 | 108 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,100 | 0.174 | 8,945 | 5,250 | 2,500 | 0.207 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 |  | 1,910 | 0.158 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 |  | 1,205 | 0.100 | 5,130 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 | 6,640 | 2,655 | 0.220 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 |  | 2,065 | 0.171 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 |  | 1,360 | 0.113 | 5,795 |

TABLE 2.1A HARDY FRAME ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS INSTALLATION - ON 2500 PSI CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Ne Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade | Applied Axial Load 3 | Seismic |  |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ (in.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ | Required Strength, $\mathrm{Ru}^{7}$ (lbs) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Allowable In- } \\ \text { Plane Shear } \text { V }^{5} \\ \text { (lbs) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } \\ & V^{5} \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Uplift at $\mathrm{V}^{4,5}(\mathrm{lbs})$ |
| HFX/S-44×9 | 108 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,635 | 0.116 | 7,680 | 6,590 | 3,405 | 0.151 | 9,930 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,870 | 0.127 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 |  | 1,840 | 0.081 | 5,365 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 | 9,990 | 3,995 | 0.177 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 |  | 3,135 | 0.139 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 |  | 2,105 | 0.093 | 6,145 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 12 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | $11 / 8$ STD | 1,000 | 1,130 | 0.263 | 19,595 | 2,825 | 1,130 | 0.263 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,040 | 0.243 | 17,005 |  | 1,040 | 0.243 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 930 | 0.217 | 14,325 |  | 930 | 0.217 | 14,325 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{CHS}$ | 1,000 | 1,130 | 0.265 | 19,595 | 2,825 | 1,130 | 0.265 | 19,595 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,040 | 0.244 | 17,005 |  | 1,040 | 0.244 | 17,005 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 930 | 0.218 | 14,325 |  | 930 | 0.218 | 14,325 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 15 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,620 | 3,915 | 1,565 | 0.431 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.431 | 21,380 |  | 1,555 | 0.428 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,520 | 0.421 | 20,560 |  | 1,520 | 0.418 | 20,560 |
|  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 1,845 | 0.511 | 31,340 | 4,615 | 1,845 | 0.511 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,730 | 0.479 | 26,150 |  | 1,730 | 0.479 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,625 |  | 1,565 | 0.434 | 21,625 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 18 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,105 | 0.272 | 21,615 | 5,265 | 2,105 | 0.272 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 2,860 | 0.372 | 39,500 | 7,150 | 2,860 | 0.372 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,715 | 0.353 | 33,700 |  | 2,715 | 0.353 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,515 | 0.327 | 28,745 |  | 2,515 | 0.327 | 28,745 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{HFX/S} \\ & 21 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,640 | 0.364 | 21,620 | 6,600 | 2,640 | 0.364 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 3,780 | 0.528 | 38,105 | 9,450 | 4,030 | 0.562 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,905 | 0.545 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,680 | 0.514 | 36,045 |  | 3,680 | 0.514 | 36,045 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 24 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | $11 / 8$ STD | 1,000 | 2,900 | 0.199 | 19,290 | 7,250 | 3,150 | 0.216 | 21,385 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,115 | 0.214 | 21,080 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,105 | 0.213 | 20,985 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{CHS}$ | 1,000 | 4,690 | 0.325 | 37,530 | 11,725 | 5,200 | 0.360 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 5,110 | 0.353 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 4,975 | 0.344 | 41,850 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 32 \times 10 \end{aligned}$ | 120 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,955 | 0.222 | 9,285 | 4,890 | 2,240 | 0.254 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 |  | 1,715 | 0.194 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 |  | 1,080 | 0.122 | 5,130 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,380 | 0.270 | 11,295 | 5,950 | 2,380 | 0.269 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 |  | 1,855 | 0.210 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 |  | 1,220 | 0.138 | 5,795 |

TABLE 2.1A HARDY FRAME ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS INSTALLATION - ON 2500 PSI CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade | Applied Axial ${ }_{3}$ Load | Seismic |  |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Allowable In- } \\ \text { Plane Shear } \text { V }^{5} \\ \text { (lbs) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Drift at $V^{5}$ (in.) | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Uplift at } \\ \mathbf{V}^{4,5}(\mathrm{lbs}) \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Required Strength, $\mathrm{Ru}^{7}$ (lbs) | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drift at } \\ & V^{5} \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Uplift at } \\ \mathbf{V}^{4,5}(\mathrm{lbs}) \end{gathered}$ |
| HFX/S- <br> 44×10 | 120 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,475 | 0.148 | 8,055 | 6,190 | 3,185 | 0.191 | 10,355 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,575 | 0.154 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 |  | 1,650 | 0.099 | 5,365 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 | 8,950 | 3,580 | 0.214 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 |  | 2,810 | 0.168 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 |  | 1,890 | 0.113 | 6,145 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & \text { 15x11 } \end{aligned}$ | 132 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,615 | 3,565 | 1,425 | 0.485 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.483 | 21,380 |  | 1,415 | 0.482 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,385 | 0.471 | 20,560 |  | 1,385 | 0.471 | 20,560 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 1,680 | 0.573 | 31,340 | 4,200 | 1,680 | 0.573 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,575 | 0.536 | 26,150 |  | 1,575 | 0.536 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,625 |  | 1,425 | 0.486 | 21,625 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 18 \times 11 \end{aligned}$ | 132 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,915 | 0.298 | 21,615 | 4,790 | 1,915 | 0.301 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 2,600 | 0.406 | 39,500 | 6,500 | 2,600 | 0.406 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,470 | 0.385 | 33,700 |  | 2,470 | 0.385 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,285 | 0.357 | 28,745 |  | 2,285 | 0.357 | 28,745 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{HFX/S} \\ & 21 \times 11 \end{aligned}$ | 132 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,405 | 0.410 | 21,620 | 6,015 | 2,405 | 0.410 | 21,620 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 3,365 | 0.580 | 36,380 | 8,415 | 3,665 | 0.632 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,555 | 0.613 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 3,345 | 0.577 | 36,045 |  | 3,345 | 0.577 | 36,045 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 24 \times 11 \end{aligned}$ | 132 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,695 | 0.223 | 19,805 | 6,740 | 2,890 | 0.238 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,880 | 0.237 | 21,500 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,870 | 0.236 | 21,390 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,730 | 0.308 | 30,420 | 9,325 | 4,730 | 0.391 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 4,645 | 0.384 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 4,525 | 0.374 | 41,850 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX/S- } \\ 32 \times 11 \end{gathered}$ | $1325 / 8$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,830 | 0.276 | 9,595 | 4,575 | 2,030 | 0.306 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 |  | 1,555 | 0.234 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 980 | 0.147 | 5,130 |  | 980 | 0.148 | 5,130 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 | 5,400 | 2,160 | 0.325 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 |  | 1,680 | 0.253 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 |  | 1,105 | 0.167 | 5,795 |
| HFX/S$44 \times 11$ | $1325 / 8$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,335 | 0.185 | 8,380 | 5,840 | 2,990 | 0.236 | 10,730 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 |  | 2,330 | 0.184 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 |  | 1,495 | 0.118 | 5,365 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,245 | 0.255 | 11,645 | 8,115 | 3,245 | 0.256 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 |  | 2,550 | 0.201 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 |  | 1,715 | 0.135 | 6,145 |

TABLE 2.1A HARDY FRAME ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS INSTALLATION - ON 2500 PSI CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade | Applied Axial Load 3 | Seismic |  |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Drift at } \\ V^{5} \text { (in.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uplift at } \\ & \mathbf{V}^{4,5} \text { (lbs) } \end{aligned}$ | Required Strength, $\mathrm{Ru}^{7}$ (lbs) | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ (in.) | Uplift at $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFXIS- } \\ & 15 \times 12 \end{aligned}$ | 144 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,615 | 3,265 | 1,305 | 0.540 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,300 | 0.537 | 21,380 |  | 1,300 | 0.536 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,270 | 0.525 | 20,560 |  | 1,270 | 0.524 | 20,560 |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{CHS}$ | 1,000 | 1,530 | 0.633 | 30,485 | 3,825 | 1,540 | 0.638 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,445 | 0.597 | 26,150 |  | 1,445 | 0.597 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,625 |  | 1,305 | 0.541 | 21,625 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{HFX} / \mathrm{S}- \\ & 18 \times 12 \end{aligned}$ | 144 5/8 | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 1,755 | 0.324 | 21,615 | 4,390 | 1,755 | 0.324 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 2,385 | 0.442 | 39,500 | 5,965 | 2,385 | 0.442 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,265 | 0.419 | 33,700 |  | 2,265 | 0.419 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 2,095 | 0.388 | 28,745 |  | 2,095 | 0.388 | 28,745 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 21 \times 12 \end{aligned}$ | $1445 / 8$ | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,205 | 0.456 | 21,615 | 5,515 | 2,205 | 0.456 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,030 | 0.633 | 35,115 | 7,575 | 3,360 | 0.702 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,260 | 0.681 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,070 | 0.641 | 36,045 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{HFX} / \mathrm{S}- \\ & 24 \times 12 \end{aligned}$ | $1445 / 8$ | $11 / 8$ STD | 1,000 | 2,515 | 0.246 | 20,235 | 6,290 | 2,650 | 0.260 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Cl}$ HS | 1,000 | 3,410 | 0.334 | 30,285 | 8,525 | 4,335 | 0.425 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 4,260 | 0.418 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 4,150 | 0.407 | 41,850 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 32 \times 12 \end{aligned}$ | $1445 / 8$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,720 | 0.337 | 9,855 | 4,300 | 1,855 | 0.364 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 |  | 1,420 | 0.278 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 |  | 895 | 0.175 | 5,130 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 | 4,940 | 1,975 | 0.386 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 |  | 1,535 | 0.300 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 |  | 1,010 | 0.198 | 5,795 |
| HFXIS- <br> $44 \times 12$ | $1445 / 8$ | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,210 | 0.224 | 8,675 | 5,525 | 2,770 | 0.281 | 10,865 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 |  | 2,135 | 0.216 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 |  | 1,370 | 0.139 | 5,365 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,970 | 0.301 | 11,645 | 7,425 | 2,970 | 0.302 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 |  | 2,330 | 0.237 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 |  | 1,565 | 0.159 | 6,145 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 15 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ STD | 1,000 | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,615 | 3,015 | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,200 | 0.593 | 21,380 |  | 1,200 | 0.593 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,170 | 0.579 | 20,560 |  | 1,170 | 0.579 | 20,560 |
|  |  | $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{HS}$ | 1,000 | 1,385 | 0.685 | 28,750 | 3,465 | 1,420 | 0.704 | 31,340 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,330 | 0.659 | 26,150 |  | 1,330 | 0.659 | 26,150 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,625 |  | 1,205 | 0.597 | 21,625 |

TABLE 2.1A HARDY FRAME ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFXIS INSTALLATION - ON 2500 PSI CONCRETE ${ }^{1,2}$

| Model Number | Net Height H (in) | HD Bolt Dia (in) and Grade 6 | Applied Axial Load 3 | Seismic |  |  |  | Wind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Allowable InPlane Shear V ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5} \text { (in.) }$ | Uplift at <br> $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) | Required Strength, Ru ${ }^{7}$ (lbs) | Allowable InPlane Shear $V^{5}$ (lbs) | Drift at $V^{5}$ (in.) | Uplift at <br> $V^{4,5}$ (lbs) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 18 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,620 | 0.348 | 21,615 | 4,050 | 1,620 | 0.348 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,205 | 0.477 | 39,500 | 5,515 | 2,205 | 0.477 | 39,500 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,090 | 0.452 | 33,700 |  | 2,090 | 0.452 | 33,700 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,935 | 0.419 | 28,745 |  | 1,935 | 0.419 | 28,745 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 21 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,035 | 0.503 | 21,615 | 5,090 | 2,035 | 0.503 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,745 | 0.685 | 33,895 | 6,865 | 3,105 | 0.775 | 44,825 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,010 | 0.751 | 41,070 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,835 | 0.708 | 36,045 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 24 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | 1 1/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,360 | 0.271 | 20,645 | 5,900 | 2,450 | 0.281 | 21,615 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 1/8" HS | 1,000 | 3,140 | 0.360 | 30,160 | 7,850 | 4,005 | 0.459 | 45,935 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,935 | 0.451 | 44,165 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 |  |  |  |  | 3,830 | 0.440 | 41,850 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 32 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 1,625 | 0.403 | 10,090 | 4,065 | 1,710 | 0.425 | 10,630 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 |  | 1,310 | 0.325 | 8,130 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 |  | 825 | 0.205 | 5,130 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 | 4,550 | 1,820 | 0.452 | 11,295 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 |  | 1,415 | 0.352 | 8,795 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 |  | 935 | 0.232 | 5,795 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HFX/S- } \\ & 44 \times 13 \end{aligned}$ | 156 5/8 | 7/8" STD | 1,000 | 2,100 | 0.269 | 8,940 | 5,250 | 2,550 | 0.327 | 10,865 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 |  | 1,965 | 0.252 | 8,365 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 |  | 1,260 | 0.162 | 5,365 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 1,000 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 | 6,840 | 2,735 | 0.351 | 11,645 |
|  |  |  | 3,500 | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 |  | 2,145 | 0.275 | 9,145 |
|  |  |  | 6,500 | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 |  | 1,445 | 0.185 | 6,145 |

## Notes

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) excluding a 1.33 stress increase and pertain to installation on 2500 psi normal weight concrete or nut \& washer with

5,000 psi minimum non-shrink grout in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this evaluation report. For installations on nut \& washer, tabulated in-plane shear, drift and uplift values must be multiplied by 0.80 . In accordance with Section 4.1.1, the tabulated values in this table are applicable only to those details in Figures 2 and 3 , which match the support conditions described in Section 4.1.1 and in the footnotes of this table, including details $1,4,5,9,11,19,26,27,29,1 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{SP}$ and 1A/SBF.
2) See Section 4.1.5 of this evaluation report for additional information
3) The additional vertical axial loads are concurrent with the allowable shear load. For Panels the axial load must be applied within the middle $1 / 3$ of the Panel width or be uniformly distributed across the entire Panel width. For Brace Frames the axial load is acting and along the centerline of the post.
4) Tabulated anchor tension (uplift) loads assume no resisting axial load. For Panels subjected to allowable in-plane lateral shear and concurrently applied axial compression loads, anchor tension loads at allowable shear values and including the effect of axial load, must be calculated in accordance with the applicable equation in Figure 5 of this evaluation report. For Brace Frames the anchor tension load equals to the tabulated uplift minus $P$, where $P$ is the applicable applied axial load in the Post.
5) Allowable lateral shear, drift and uplift values may be linearly interpolated for intermediate height or axial loads In accordance with Section 4.1 .1 of this report. Drift may be linearly reduced when an applied shear load is less than the allowable shear
6) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report
7) The available strength, $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}} / \Omega$, for CFS collector element (top track or header) or concrete anchorage design within a seismic force-resisting system shall be greater than or equal to Ru.

TABLE 3.0—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL AND BRACE FRAME OUT-OF-PLANE DESIGN LOADS

| Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Product Width | Allowable Out-of-Plane Load (psf) ${ }^{\text {1, 2, 3,5 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nominal Height (H) of Panel or Brace Frame (ft) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 78 (inches) ${ }^{6}$ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| HFX 9 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| HFX 12 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| HFX 15 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 110 | 80 | 70 |
| HFX 18 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 180 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 60 |
| HFX 21 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 180 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 60 |
| HFX 24 inch Panels | 200 | 200 | 150 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 50 |
| HFX 32 inch Brace Frame | n/a | 90 | 65 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 25 |
| HFX 44 inch Brace Frame | n/a | 80 | 60 | 45 | 35 | 25 | 20 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$
Notes

1) Allowable loads are limited to $\mathrm{H} / 360$ deflection using the applicable factor on the wind load in accordance with Table 1604.3 of the 2021,2018 , 2015 and 2012 IBC. For deflection limit of $\mathrm{H} / 240$ multiply the allowable force from table by $360 / 240$. The allowable force shall not exceed 200 psf .
2) The connection at top and bottom of Panels and Brace Frames must be designed and detailed for the design loads by the Building Design Professional
3) Loads shown are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) and exclude a 1.33 stress increase
4) For Panels in Balloon Wall application, out-of-plane loads must be resisted by other framing members, which must be designed and detailed by the building design professional.
5) Computation of panel strength using applicable editions of 2021 and 2018 IBC and AISI S100-16 (2015 IBC and AISI S100-12; 2012 IBC and AISI S100-07/S1-10; 2009 IBC and AISI

S100-07; 2006 IBC and NAS-01 with 2004 supplement; as applicable).
6) For 7 foot nominal wall heights, 9 inch Panels are $79-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ net height and all other Panel widths are 78 " net height.

TABLE 4.1—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST $^{1}$

| Model Number | Net Height (in) | HD Dia (in) | Allowable Compression ${ }^{2,3,4}$ (lbs) | STD Allowable Tension ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) | HS Allowable Tension ${ }^{5}$ (lbs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HFP-Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFP8-7/8 | $921 / 4$ | 7/8 | 24,735 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP8-1 1/8 | $921 / 4$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP9-7/8 | 104 1/4 | $7 / 8$ | 22,325 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP9-1 1/8 | $1041 / 4$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP10-7/8 | $1161 / 4$ | $7 / 8$ | 19,900 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP10-1 1/8 | $1161 / 4$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP11-7/8 | $1281 / 4$ | $7 / 8$ | 17,520 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP11-1 1/8 | $1281 / 4$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP12-7/8 | $1401 / 4$ | 7/8 | 15,230 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP12-1 1/8 | $1401 / 4$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP13-7/8 | $1521 / 4$ | 7/8 | 13,050 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP13-1 1/8 | 152 1/4 | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S-Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFP/S8-7/8 | $965 / 8$ | 7/8 | 23,865 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S8-1 1/8 | $965 / 8$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S9-7/8 | 108 5/8 | 7/8 | 21,440 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S9-1 1/8 | $1085 / 8$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S10-7/8 | $1205 / 8$ | 7/8 | 19,025 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S10-1 1/8 | 120 5/8 | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S11-7/8 | 132 5/8 | 7/8 | 16,670 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S11-1 1/8 | 132 5/8 | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S12-7/8 | $1445 / 8$ | 7/8 | 14,430 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S12-1 1/8 | $1445 / 8$ | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |
| HFP/S13-7/8 | 156 5/8 | 7/8 | 12,330 | 13,080 | 28,185 |
| HFP/S13-1 1/8 | 156 5/8 | 1-1/8 |  | 21,620 | 35,275 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$
Notes for Table 4.1 Hardy Frame Post

1) The values in this table are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD), exclude a 1.33 stress increase, and assume installations on a rigid base, or a nut and washer with non-shrink grout of 5000 psi minimum compressive strength in accordance with Section 3.7.6 of this Report.
2) The maximum allowable compression of the post must limited as follows:
A) Wood with 625 psi allowable compression perpendicular to grain $=7,656 \mathrm{lbs}$
B) Wood with 680 psi allowable compression perpendicular to grain $=8,330 \mathrm{lbs}$.
C) 2500 psi Concrete $=10,412 \mathrm{lbs}$.
D) 3000 psi Concrete $=12,495 \mathrm{lbs}$.
3) For installation on supporting materials other than noted above, the Building Design Professional must check the Bearing Stress based on the Post bearing area of 12.25 square inches.
4) For compression loads exceeding the allowable bearing stress of the supporting material the Building Design Professional is permitted to design bearing plates to increase the bearing area in order to reduce the bearing stress
5) STD indicates bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates bolts complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report

TABLE 5.1—Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE ${ }^{\text {1,3,4,7 }}$

| Model Number | Fastener Qty ${ }^{2}$ | Allowable <br> Tension ${ }^{5,6}$ (Ibs) | Allowable <br> Compression (Ibs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HFS24 | $24-16 \mathrm{~d}$ Common | 2,950 |  |
| HFS36 | $32-16 \mathrm{~d}$ Common | 2,280 |  |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$
Notes

1) The maximum notched section in the wood member is $4-1 / 2$ inches.
2) Fastener quantity is the number of 16 d Common nails to be installed into each of the members to be joined. Table 5.2 of this Report provides reductions of tabulated loads where other nail styles are used.
3) When the end distance from the joint to the first nail hole is less than 1-inch, omit the (2) nails in the 3-inch side-plate and the (1) nail in the 1-1/2 inch side-plate that are nearest the joint.
4) For the condition described above there is no reduction in values provided the HFS24 is installed with minimum 22-16d Common nails in each member being joined (44 total) and the HFS36 is installed with 31-16d Common nails in each member ( 62 total).
5) The allowable tension capacities are for normal duration. The values may be adjusted for other durations, such as for seismic and wind loading in accordance with the AWC NDS.
6) Allowable tension capacities assume the Saddle is attached to lumber members with a specific gravity of 0.49 or higher.
7) Loads shown are based on Allowable Stress Design (ASD) and exclude a 1.33 stress incrase.

TABLE 5.2—HardyFrame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE ALTERNATE FASTENERS

| Table Nail | Replacement Nail Description |  | Use Percentage of Allowable Load |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | D x L (in) |  |
| 16d Common | 16d Box | $0.135 \times 3-1 / 2$ | 0.74 |
| 16d Common | N10 $\times 1.5$ | No. $9 \mathrm{ga} \times 1-1 / 2$ | 0.69 |
| 16d Common | N16 $\times 2.5$ | No. 8 ga $\times 2-1 / 2$ | 1.00 |
| 16d Common | 16d Sinker | $0.148 \times 3-1 / 4$ | 0.84 |
| 16d Common | 10d Common | $0.148 \times 3$ | 0.84 |
| 16d Common | 12d Common | $0.148 \times 3-1 / 4$ | 0.84 |

[^0]

FIGURE 1


FIGURE 1 (Continued)


32" BRACE FRAME



44" BRACE FRAME

DETAIL 2
HARDY FRAME HFX-SERIES BRACE FRAME


FIGURE 1 (Continued)

## NOTES:



1. TRIMMERS PROVIDE FULL BEARING FOR HEADER ABOVE, DESIGN AND CONNECTIONS BY OTHERS.
2. 6 xHEADER .
3. WOOD MEMBERS MAY BE INSERTED VERTICALLY OR HORIZONALLY IN CAVITY FOR BACKING AS NEEDED.

## 6x HEADER ABOVE-SECTION



1A. WELDED STRAPS ARE AVAILABLE FROM MANUFACTURER WHEN REQUIRED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL
1B. WHEN STRAPS ARE FIELD INSTALLED THE DESIGN AND CONNECTION IS BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. CONNECTION TO PANEL WITH SELF TAPPING SCREWS IS PERMITTED.
2. A $2 \times$ WOOD FILLER WITH $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (MIN) USP "WS" SERIES

SCREWS OR EQUAL IS PERMITTED.
. WHEN CRIPPLE STUDS OCCUR, SHEAR TRANSFER DESIGN TO BE PER THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL
4A. THERE IS NO "INSIDE" OR "OUTSIDE" FACE OF PANEL. TO PREVENT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL HOLES ORIENT THE PANEL CAVITY TOWARD THE FIXTURE BEING INSTALLED.
4B. A 1 " DIA. HOLE MAY BE ADDED IN THE PANEL FACE WHEN IT IS
LOCATED IN THE UPPER HALF OF THE PANEL HEIGHT AND IS 4" MIN. FROM ANY EDGE. FOR PANELS MORE THAN $12^{\prime \prime}$ WIDE, ADDITIONAL HOLES MUST ALSO BE $1^{1 "}$ MINIMUM FROM THE $3^{\prime \prime}$ DIA. HOLE PROVIDED.
4C. FOR HOLES LARGER THAN 1 " DIA. OR TO ADD MORE THAN ONE HOLE CONTACT HARDY FRAMES, INC.
TOP CONNECTION TO HEADER


15\# FELT OR EQUIVALENT MOISTURE BARRIER RECOMMENDED BETWEEN PANEL BASE AND CONCRETE.
1EA. HARDENED ROUND, 2 EA. SAE OR 2 EA. ROUND-FLAT WASHERS AND 1 EA. GRADE 8 HEX NUT.
3. ADJACENT FRAMING OPTIONAL U.N.O. BY BUILDING DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

| HFX-SERIES 78 |  |  | IN. THRU 13 |  | FOOT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number |  | Depth (in) | Hold Down Diameter ${ }^{1}$ <br> (in) | Top Screw Qty ${ }^{2}$ (ea) | Screw Qty Available at Edges (ea) ${ }^{3}$ |
| HFX-12x78 thru 24x78 | 78 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/8 | $\begin{aligned} & H F X-9 x=5 \\ & H F X-12 x=6 \\ & H F X-15 x=8 \\ & H F X-18 x=10 \\ & H F X-21 x=12 \\ & H F X-24 x=14 \end{aligned}$ | 4 |
| HFX-9x79.5 | 79-1/2 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-12x8 thru $24 \times 8$ | 92-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-9x8 | 93-3/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-12x9 thru $24 \times 9$ | 104-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-12x10 thru $24 \times 10$ | 116-1/4 |  |  |  | 5 |
| HFX-15x11 thru $24 \times 11$ | 128-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-15x12 thru $24 \times 12$ | 140-1/4 |  |  |  | 6 |
| HFX-15x13 thru $24 \times 13$ | 152-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| BALLOON PANELS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model Number | Net Height (in) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth } \\ \text { (in) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Hold Dowr Diameter ${ }^{1}$ <br> (in) | Top Screw Qty ${ }^{2}$ (ea) | Screw Qty Available at Edges (ea) |
| HFX-15x14 thru 24x14 | 164-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/8 | $\begin{aligned} & H F X-15 x=8 \\ & H F X-18 x=10 \\ & \text { HFX-21x }=12 \\ & \text { HFX-24x }=14 \end{aligned}$ | 6 |
| HFX-15x15 thru $24 \times 15$ | 176-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-15×16 thru $24 \times 16$ | 188-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-15×17 thru $24 \times 17$ | 200-1/4 |  |  |  | 7 |
| HFX-15x18 thru $24 \times 18$ | 212-1/4 |  |  |  |  |
| HFX-15x19 thru $24 \times 19$ | 224-1/4 |  |  |  | 8 |
| HFX-15x20 thru $24 \times 20$ | 236-1/4 |  |  |  |  |

1) Hold down bolts connect to the Panel base with (1 ea) Hardened Round, (2 ea) Round-Flat or (2 ea) SAE Washers below (1 ea) Grade 8 Hex Nut on each rod or as specified by the Building Design Professional.
2) $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter USP-WS Series screws (or equal). Length is $3^{\prime \prime}$ (minimum) when attached directly to the collector and 4-1/2" (minimum) when installing a $2 x$ filler above the Panel.
3) Adjacent framing with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter screws is required at the edges when installing a $4 x$ filler above or when specified by the Design Professional.
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
A) When installing directly on concrete, place Panel over bolts and connect with (1 ea) Hardened Round, (2 ea) Round-Flat or (2 ea) SAE Washers below (1 ea) Grade 8 or 2H Heavy Hex Nut. Secure with a deep socket (recommended) until "Snug Tight"
B) If bottom connection is not detailed on plans, confirm with Design Professional before installing on Nuts \& Washers or on a Mudsill.
C) Use 1/4"x4-1/2" USP-WS Series screws (or equal) at top connections with a $2 x$ filler. If the top of Panel is in direct contact with the collector above (top plates, header, beam, etc.) use $1 / 4 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ (minimum)
D) For installations with a $4 x$ filler above $1 / 4$ " diameter screws are required at the Panel edges to brace for the out-of-plane hinge or when they are specified by the Design Professional


FIGURE 2


FIGURE 2 (Continued)


FIGURE 2 (Continued)

| Nore <br> 1. $4 \times$ (MIN) RIM, TABLES SPECIFY ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCT, 2. FLOOR SHEATHING NOTCHED FOR BEARING PLATE (HFXBPP), 1 EA. HARDENED ROUND, 2 EA, SAE OR 2 EA. ROUNDFLAT WASHERS AND $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> RAISED-OS CORNER 25 |  <br> (5) $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> RAISED-BEARING PL (22) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> STRAIGHT STACK 18 |
|  | $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> STEEL BM THRU BOLT 20 |  |

FIGURE 2 (Continued)


FIGURE 2 (Continued)


FIGURE 2 (Continued)


1. $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ DIAMETER (MINIMUM) $\times 3^{\text {" }}$ LONG USP-WS SCREWS (OR EQUAL) PER TABLE

TOP PLATE
(37)



1. $2 \times$ WOOD FILLER CONNECTION WITH $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ DIAMETER (MINIMUM) $\times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ LONG USP-WS SCREWS OR EQUAL

## 2x FILLER



1. 1/4" DIAMETER (MINIMUM) USP-WS SCREWS (OR EQUAL) FOR SHEAR TRANSFER FROM WOOD TO HARDY FRAME BRACE FRAME
2. CONNECTION BY BUILDING DESIGN

PROFESSIONAL
3. STEEL BEAM PER PLANS

STEEL BEAM W/ NAILER (34)


FIGURE 2 (Continued)


FIGURE 3

FIGURE 4--1A-FDN Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ HFX-Series UNREINFORCED ANCHORAGE ${ }^{1,29,10}$

| Model Number | Concrete Compressive Strength (psi) | HD Anchor ${ }^{3}$ | Seismic ${ }^{6}$ |  | Wind ${ }^{7}$ |  | Shear Tie ${ }^{8}$ Qty \& Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline{\text { Cracked } \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}} I}^{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1} \& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}{ }^{5} 5} \\ \text { (inches) } \end{gathered}$ | Uncracked $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}}$ I $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1} \& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}{ }^{4,5}$ (inches) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Cracked } \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{I} \\ \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1} \& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}{ }_{5}^{5} \\ \text { (inches) } \end{gathered}$ | Uncracked $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}}$ I $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1} \& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}{ }^{4,5}$ (inches) |  |
| HFX-9x | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 9-13 | 8-11 | 1-\#3 |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 10-14 | 8-12 |  |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 9-13 | 8-11 |  |
| HFX-12x | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 10-15 | 10-14 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 10-15 | 10-14 |  |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 10-14 |  |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 10-15 |  |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 10-14 | 9-13 |  |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 12-18 | 11-16 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 15 \times 78 \text { thru } \\ 15 \times 13 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 12-17 | 12-17 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 14-21 | 13-19 |  |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-17 | 12-17 |  |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 |  |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 |  |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 14-21 | 13-19 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 15 \times 14 \text { thru } \\ 15 \times 20 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 12-17 | 10-15 |  |
|  | 3000 |  | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 10-15 |  |
|  | 4000 |  | 18-26 | 16-23 | 10-14 | 9-13 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX-18x78 thru } \\ 18 \times 13 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 14-20 | 14-20 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 17-25 | 15-22 |  |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-18 | 12-18 |  |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 |  |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 12-17 | 12-17 |  |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 13-19 | 12-17 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 18 \times 14 \text { thru } \\ 18 \times 20 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 13-19 | 12-17 |  |
|  | 3000 |  | 19-28 | 17-25 | 12-17 | 11-16 |  |
|  | 4000 |  | 18-26 | 16-23 | 10-14 | 10-14 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 21 \times 78 \text { thru } \\ 21 \times 13 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 14-20 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-27 | 22-33 | 22-33 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-18 | 12-18 | 12-18 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 21-31 | 21-31 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 17-25 | 17-25 | 2-\#3 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 21 \times 14 \text { thru } \\ 21 \times 20 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 16-23 | 14-21 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 3000 |  | 19-28 | 17-25 | 15-22 | 14-20 |  |
|  | 4000 |  | 18-26 | 16-23 | 13-19 | 12-17 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 24 \times 78 \text { thru } \\ 24 \times 13 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" STD | 13-19 | 12-17 | 13-19 | 13-19 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 22-32 | 22-32 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 3000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-18 | 11-16 | 12-18 | 12-18 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 19-28 | 17-25 | 23-34 | 23-34 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 4000 | 1-1/8" STD | 12-17 | 10-14 | 11-16 | 11-16 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 1-1/8" HS | 18-26 | 16-23 | 18-26 | 18-26 | 2-\#3 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { HFX- } 24 \times 14 \text { thru } \\ 24 \times 20 \end{gathered}$ | 2500 | 1-1/8" HS | 20-30 | 18-26 | 15-22 | 14-20 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 3000 |  | 19-28 | 17-25 | 14-20 | 12-18 |  |
|  | 4000 |  | 18-26 | 16-23 | 12-17 | 11-16 |  |
| HFX-32x | 2500 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 9-13 | 8-11 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 15-22 | 13-19 | 9-13 | 8-12 |  |
|  | 3000 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 8-12 | 8-11 |  |
|  | 3000 | 7/8" HS | 14-21 | 12-18 | 10-14 | 9-13 |  |
|  | 4000 | 7/8" STD | 8-12 | 8-11 | 8-11 | 7-10 |  |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 13-19 | 12-17 | 10-15 | 10-14 |  |
| HFX-44x | 2500 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 9-13 | 8-12 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 15-22 | 13-19 | 10-15 | 10-14 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 3000 | 7/8" STD | 10-14 | 8-12 | 8-12 | 8-11 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | $718{ }^{\text {" HS }}$ | 14-21 | 12-18 | 11-16 | 10-14 | 2-\#3 |
|  | 4000 | 7/8" STD | 8-12 | 8-11 | 8-11 | 7-10 | 1-\#3 |
|  |  | 7/8" HS | 13-19 | 12-17 | 12-17 | 11-16 | 2-\#3 |

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1$ foot $=304.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lb}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}, 1 \mathrm{psi}=6.89 \mathrm{kPa}$.
Notes:

1) Anchorage design complies with ACI 318-19 Chapter 17 for the 2021 IBC, ACI 318-14 Chapter 17 for the 2018 and 2015 IBC (ACI $318-11,-08$ and -05 Appendix D, for the 2012,2009 and 2006 IBC, respectively) Condition B for cracked and uncracked normal weight concrete with no supplemental reinforcement with the tabulated minimum specified compressive strength. Cracked concrete occurs where analysis indicates cracking ( $\mathrm{ft}_{\mathrm{t}}>\mathrm{fr}_{\mathrm{r}}$ ) at service load levels
2) In Seismic Design Categories (SDC) A and B and for detached 1 and 2 family dwellings in SDC A, B, and C, wind values apply
3) STD indicates steel anchor bolts complying with ASTM F1554 Grade 36. HS indicates steel anchor rods complying with a high strength steel specification as set forth in Section 3.7 .4 of this Report.
4) le (first number in inches) is the embedment depth into a foundation that provides the minimum edge and end distance requirements $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}$ (second number in inches)
5) $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 1}$ is the minimum end distance and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a} 2}$ is the minimum edge distance to the centerline of the Hold down Anchor.
6) The embedment depth, edge and end distances specified in this table for each combination of product model number, concrete strength and anchor grade/size apply to the corresponding tabulated allowable in-plane lateral shear values in Table 1.1A of this report and the corresponding tabulated uplift load values in Table 1.1A (including uplift loads calculated in accordance with Figure 5), and considers the interaction of tension and shear
7) The anchor embedment depth, edge and end distances specified in this table apply to the allowable in-plane lateral shear values and the corresponding uplift load values tabulated in Table 1.1A of this report for each corresponding combination of product model number, concrete strength and anchor grade/size, and considers the interaction of tension and shear. When axial compressive load and in-plane lateral shear load are applied concurrently to Hardy Frame Panels, the building design professional must calculate uplift load per Figure 5 and confirm that the anchor bolt-to-concrete connection details in Figure 4 comply with the code provisions in Section 4.1.5 of this report.
8) Shear Ties are Grade $60(\mathrm{~min})$ rebar and are required at curbs and stem walls for near edge distance conditions. At unreinforced anchorage Shear Ties are not required for Panels installed on wood, IRC Braced Wall Panel applications, or when edge distance requirements in the Shear Tie table are met
9) Foundation dimensions consider anchorage only. The Building Design Professional is responsible for the foundation design and is permitted to design and detail alternative anchorage. 10) Concrete Edge Distances must comply with ACI 318-19 Section 17.9.2 for the 2021 IBC, ACI 318-14 Section 17.7 .2 for the 2018 and 2015 IBC (ACI $318-11,-08$, -05 Section D8.2, fo the 2012 IBC, 2009 IBC and 2006 IBC, respectively).

(1A) CURB ( $6^{\prime \prime}$ MIN)
(1) CURB @ OUTSIDE CORNER

Shear reinforcement per ACl-318
Additional Reinforcement May Be Required by EOR

| Model | CL. Dist. <br> (in) | Shear Tie <br> Length (in) | @ Unreinforced Anchorage Min <br> Distance Required To Omit Shear Ties |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Edge (in) | End (in) |
| HFX-9x | $5-1 / 2$ | $7-1 / 2$ | $2-3 / 8$ | $2-3 / 8$ |
| HFX-12x | $8-1 / 2$ | $10-1 / 2$ | $3-1 / 2$ | $6-1 / 4$ |
| HFX-15x | $9-3 / 4$ | 12 | $4-1 / 4$ | $7-3 / 8$ |
| HFX-18x | $12-3 / 4$ | 15 | 5 | $8-3 / 8$ |
| HFX-21x | $15-3 / 4$ | 18 | $5-1 / 2$ | $9-3 / 8$ |
| HFX-24x | $18-3 / 4$ | 21 | 6 | $10-3 / 8$ |

1) SUPPLEMENTAL SHEAR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI $318 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=2500 \mathrm{psi}$. OTHER CONCRETE STRENGTH DETAILS MUST BE PREPARED BY A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL
2) APPLICABLE FOR BOTH WIND AND SEISMIC DESIGN
3) SHEAR REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED AT PANELS AND BRACE FRAMES SUPPORTED ON WOOD FRAMING OR LOCATED AWAY FROM FOUNDATION EDGES (INTERIOR FOUNDATION)
4) SUPPLEMENTAL SHEAR REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR BRACED WALL PANEL APPLICATIONS SET FORTH IN IBC SECTION 2308 OR IRC SECTION R602
5) REQUIRE A MINIMUM 6 in. CURB OR STEMWALL WIDTH
6) CONCRETE EDGE DISTANCE FOR ANCHORS MUST COMPLY WITH ACI 318-19 Section 17.9.2, ACI 318-14 Section 17.7.2 (ACI 318-11, -08, -05, Section D.8.2).

The expressions listed below must be used to determine anchor uplift or tension ( $T$ ) for panels subjected to combined allowable in-plane lateral shear and a concurrently applied axial compression load ( $P_{a d d}$ ).

## Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panels

HFX 9x: $\quad T=8.6 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{74.4 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(5.5 P_{\text {add }}+2 V H\right)}-P_{\text {add }}$
HFX 12x : $\quad T=12.2 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{148.8 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(8.50 P_{a d d}+2 V H\right)}-P_{\text {add }}$
HFX 15x: $\quad T=14.7 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{216.9 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(9.75 P_{a d d}+2 V H\right)}-P_{a d d}$
HFX 18x: $\quad T=18.3 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{334.8 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(12.8 P_{\text {add }}+2 V H\right)}-P_{\text {add }}$
HFX 21x : $\quad T=21.9 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{478.1 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(15.8 P_{a d d}+2 V H\right)}-P_{\text {add }}$
HFX 24x : $\quad T=25.4 f_{c}^{\prime}-\sqrt{647.0 f_{c}^{\prime 2}-1.19 f_{c}^{\prime}\left(18.8 P_{a d d}+2 V H\right)}-P_{\text {add }}$

| Variable | Description/Units |
| :---: | :---: |
| $f_{c}^{\prime}$ | Concrete Compression stress / psi |
| $\boldsymbol{V}$ | Shear Load / lb. |
| $H$ | Panel Height / in. |
| $P_{a d d}$ | Vertical Load / lb. |
| $T$ | Tension Load / lb. |

FIGURE 6—EXAMPLE 1: COMBINE HFX-SERIES PANELS OF DIFFERENT STIFFNESS IN THE SAME WALL LINE BY PROPORTIONING LOADS.

## 2021, 2018, 2015, 2012, 2009 AND 2006 IBC

## Given:

Seismic loading
Concrete $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=2,500 \mathrm{psi}$
Design Shear Load $=5,500 \mathrm{lbs}$.
Axial Load $=1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ (dead plus live) per Panel
Wall height = 8'1"

## Try: (2) HFX-12x8 with (1) HFX-18x8

Step 1: Calculate Stiffness (k)
For HFX12x8: Allowable Shear from Table 1.1A (HS grade HD) $=1,480 \mathrm{lbs}$ Corresponding Drift $=0.225$ in
Stiffness $\left(k_{12}\right)=1,480 / 0.225=6,578 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$


For HFX18x8: Allowable Shear from Table 1.1A (HS grade HD) $=3,740 \mathrm{lbs}$
Corresponding Drift $=0.312$ in
Stiffness $\left(k_{18}\right)=3,740 / 0.312=11,987 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$

Total Stiffness $\left(\mathrm{k}_{\text {total }}\right)=\mathrm{k}_{12}+\mathrm{k}_{12}+\mathrm{k}_{18}=6,578 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}+6,578 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}+11,987 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$
$=25,143 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$

Step 2: Calculate Relative Stiffness
$\mathrm{k}_{12} / \mathrm{k}_{\text {total }}=6,578 / 25,143=0.26$
$k_{18} / k_{\text {total }}=11,987 / 25,143=0.48$

Step 3: Check Load Distribution
HFX-12x8 $=0.26 \times 5,500 \mathrm{lbs}=1,430 \mathrm{lbs}<1,480 \mathrm{lbs}$ OK
HFX-18x8 $=0.48 \times 5,500 \mathrm{lbs}=2,640 \mathrm{lbs}<3,740 \mathrm{lbs} \underline{\underline{O K}}$

For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1$ foot $=304.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lb}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}, 1 \mathrm{psi}=6.89 \mathrm{kPa}$.

## Given:

Wind loading, Concrete $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=2,500 \mathrm{psi}$
$1^{\text {st }}$ Floor Wall Height: $9^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$
Floor System Depth: 1' 0"
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor Wall Height: $8^{\prime \prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$
Shear Load at $1^{\text {st }}$ Floor $\left(\mathrm{V}_{1}\right)$ : $\quad 1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ Wind
Shear Load at $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor $\left(\mathrm{V}_{2}\right)$ : $\quad 1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ Wind
Shear Load at Foundation ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Base }}$ ): 2,000 lbs Wind ( $1,000 \mathrm{lbs}+1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ )
No Additional Vertical Loads

Step 1. Select
HFX-18x8 (STD Rods) at Second Floor: Allowable Wind Shear from Table 1.3A $=2,740 \mathrm{lbs}$ HFX-18x9 (HS Rods) at First Floor: Allowable Wind Shear from Table 1.1A $=3,310 \mathrm{lbs}$

## Step 2. Check Shear

A) Shear Load at $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor $\left(V_{2}\right)$

HFX-18x8 Allowable Shear $=2,740 \mathrm{lbs}>1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ OK
B) Shear Load at the Foundation ( $V_{\text {Base }}$ )

HFX-18x9 Allowable Shear $=3,310 \mathrm{lbs}>2,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ OK

## Step 3. Check Moment

A) Calculate Cumulative Overturning Moment of the Stacked Panels

Second Floor @ 18' $2^{\prime \prime}=218^{\prime \prime} \times 1000 \mathrm{lbs}=218,000$ in-lbs
First Floor @ 9' 1" = 109" $\times 1000$ lbs =109,000 in-lbs
Total Overturning Moment $=327,000 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lbs}$
B) Calculate Moment Capacity of the Stacked Panels

Use the First Floor Panel Moment Capacity as the Capacity of the Stacked Panels Allowable Moment $=$ Allowable Shear $\times$ Panel Height $=3,310 \mathrm{lbs} \times 104.25$ " $=\mathbf{3 4 5 , 0 6 8} \mathbf{i n}-\mathrm{Ibs}$
C) Check Cumulative Overturning Moment 345,068 in-lbs (Capacity) > 327,000 in-lbs (Cumulative Moment) OK

## Step 4. Foundation Anchor Tension

$T=\frac{\text { Calculated Overturning Moment }}{\text { Allowable Moment }} x$ Uplift at Allowable Moment
$T=\frac{327,000 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lbs}}{345,068 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lbs}} \times 39,477 \mathrm{lbs}=37,410 \mathrm{lbs}$


For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{foot}=304.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lb}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}, 1 \mathrm{psi}=6.89 \mathrm{kPa}$.

## DIVISION: 0500 00-METALS

Section: 0540 00—Cold-Formed Metal Framing
DIVISION: 0600 00-WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES
Section: 0612 19—Shear Wall Panels

## REPORT HOLDER:

MITEK ${ }^{\circledR}$ INC.

## EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE

### 1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

## Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE, described in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089, have also been evaluated for compliance with the codes noted below as adopted by the Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS).
Applicable code editions:

- 2020 City of Los Angeles Building Code (LABC)

■ 2020 City of Los Angeles Residential Code (LARC)

### 2.0 CONCLUSIONS

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with LABC Chapters 19, 22 and 23, and LARC, and are subjected to the conditions of use described in this report.

### 3.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE, described in this evaluation report supplement must comply with all of the following conditions:

- All applicable sections in the evaluation report ESR-2089.
- The design, installation, conditions of use and labeling are in accordance with the 2018 International Building Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ (IBC) provisions noted in the evaluation report ESR-2089.
- The design, installation and inspection are in accordance with additional requirements of LABC Chapters 16, 17, and 93, as applicable.
- Under the LARC, an engineered design in accordance with LARC Section R301.1.3 must be submitted.
- When Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ systems described in this evaluation report supplement are used in line with other types of lateral-force-resisting systems, only one system type shall be considered as the lateral resistance element, except where approved by LADBS on a case-by-case basis.
- Braced wall panel provisions in Section 4.2 of the evaluation report ESR-2089 are replaced with the following: When braced wall panels are required by Section 2308 of the LABC, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME can be used only if engineering calculations are provided.
- The seismic design provisions for hillside buildings referenced in LABC Section 2301.1 have not been considered and are outside of the scope of this supplement.
This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report, reissued September 2021.


## DIVISION: 0500 00-METALS

Section: 0540 00-Cold-Formed Metal Framing
DIVISION: 0600 00-WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES
Section: 0612 19—Shear Wall Panels

## REPORT HOLDER:

## MITEK ${ }^{\circledR}$ INC.

## EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE

### 1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

## Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle, described in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR2089, have also been evaluated for compliance with the code(s) noted below.

## Applicable code editions:

- 2019 California Building Code (CBC)

For evaluation of applicable chapters adopted by the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) and Division of State Architect (DSA), see Sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 below.

- 2019 California Residential Code (CRC)


### 2.0 CONCLUSIONS

### 2.1 CBC:

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with CBC Chapters 19, 22 and 23, provided the design and installation are in accordance with the 2018 International Building Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ (IBC) provisions noted in the evaluation report and the additional requirements of CBC Chapters 16 and 17, as applicable.
2.1.1 OSHPD: The applicable OSHPD Sections of the CBC are beyond the scope of this supplement.
2.1.2 DSA: The applicable DSA Sections of the CBC are beyond the scope of this supplement.

### 2.2 CRC:

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of the evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with the CRC, provided the design and installation are in accordance with the 2018 International Residential Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ (IRC) provisions noted in the evaluation report.
This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report, reissued September 2021.

DIVISION: 0500 00—METALS
Section: 0540 00-Cold-Formed Metal Framing
DIVISION: 0600 00-WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES
Section: 0612 19—Shear Wall Panels

## REPORT HOLDER:

## MITEK ${ }^{\circledR}$ INC.

## EVALUATION SUBJECT:

Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ PANEL, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BRACE FRAME, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ POST, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ BEARING PLATE, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ SADDLE

### 1.0 REPORT PURPOSE AND SCOPE

## Purpose:

The purpose of this evaluation report supplement is to indicate that the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle, described in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR2089, have also been evaluated for compliance with the codes noted below.

## Applicable code editions:

- 2020 Florida Building Code—Building
- 2020 Florida Building Code—Residential


### 2.0 CONCLUSIONS

The Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle, described in Sections 2.0 through 7.0 of ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089, comply with the Florida Building CodeBuilding, and the Florida Building Code-Residential. The design requirements shall be determined in accordance with the Florida Building Code—Building or the Florida Building Code—Residential, as applicable. The installation requirements noted in ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-2089 for the 2018 International Building Code ${ }^{\circledR}$ meet the requirements of the Florida Building Code—Building or the Florida Building Code—Residential, as applicable.
Use of the Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Panel, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Brace Frame, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Post, Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bearing Plate, and Hardy Frame ${ }^{\circledR}$ Saddle have also been found to be in compliance with the High-Velocity Hurricane Zone provisions of the Florida Building Code—Building, and the Florida Building Code—Residential.

For products falling under Florida Rule 61G20-3, verification that the report holder's quality assurance program is audited by a quality assurance entity approved by the Florida Building Commission for the type of inspections being conducted is the responsibility of an approved validation entity (or the code official when the report holder does not possess an approval by the Commission).
This supplement expires concurrently with the evaluation report ESR-2089, reissued September 2021.


[^0]:    For SI: 1 inch $=25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{lbf}=4.45 \mathrm{~N}$

